CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD Form 6-K October 28, 2011

1934 Act Registration No. 1-31731

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, DC 20549

FORM 6-K

REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER

PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16 OF

THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Dated October 28, 2011

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

(Translation of Registrant s Name into English)

21-3 Hsinyi Road Sec. 1,

Taipei, Taiwan, 100 R.O.C.

(Address of Principal Executive Office)

(Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of form 20-F or Form 40-F.)

Form 20-F x Form 40-F "

(Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.)

Yes " No x

(If Yes is marked, indicated below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): Not applicable)

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: 2011/10/28

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

By: /s/ Shu Yeh Name: Shu Yeh Title: Senior Vice President CFO

Exhibit

Exhibit	Description
1	Press Release to Report Operating Results for the Third Quarter of 2011
2	Financial Statements for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 and Independent Accountants Review Report (Stand Alone)
3	Consolidated Financial Statements for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 and Independent Accountants Review Report
4	GAAP Reconciliations of Consolidated Financial Statements for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010

Exhibit 1

Chunghwa Telecom Reports Consolidated Operating Results

for the Third Quarter and First Nine Months of 2011

Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. October 28, 2011 - Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (TAIEX: 2412, NYSE: CHT) (Chunghwa or the Company) today reported its operating results for the third quarter and first nine months of 2011. All figures were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles of the Republic of China (ROC GAAP) on a consolidated basis.

(Comparisons, unless otherwise stated, are to the prior year period)

Third Quarter 2011 Financial Highlights

Total consolidated revenue increased by 9.5% to NT\$55.71 billion

Mobile communications revenue increased by 6.6% to NT\$23.76 billion; mobile value-added services (VAS) revenue increased by 40.5% to NT\$3.92 billion

Internet revenue increased by 0.6% to NT\$6.44 billion; internet VAS revenue increased by 13.3% to NT\$0.61 billion

Domestic fixed communications revenue increased by 17.1% to NT\$20.52 billion

International fixed communications revenue decreased by 6.0% to NT\$3.78 billion

Total operating costs and expenses increased by 14.9% to NT\$41.83 billion

Net income totaled NT\$11.93 billion, representing a 0.2% decrease

Basic earnings per share (EPS) increased by 25.2% to NT\$1.54 First Nine Months 2011 Financial Highlights

Total consolidated revenue increased by 8.3% to NT\$162.61 billion

Mobile communications revenue increased by 3.5% to NT\$68.95 billion; mobile VAS revenue increased by 40.4% to NT\$11.21 billion

Internet revenue increased by 2.5% to NT\$18.78 billion; internet VAS revenue increased by 14.7% to NT\$1.85 billion

Domestic fixed communications revenue increased by 14.3% to NT\$59.5 billion

International fixed communications revenue decreased by 2.3% to NT\$11.43 billion

Total operating costs and expenses increased by 12.7% to NT\$119.37 billion

Net income totaled NT\$37.07 billion, representing a 0.3% increase

Basic EPS increased by 24.7% to NT\$4.75

Dr. Shyue-Ching Lu, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, said, I would like to report to you some key business developments for the third quarter. For mobile business, smartphones as percentage of total handsets sold continued to grow, reaching 45% for the quarter. We successfully addressed market competition by offering limited free on-net call and my hot line packages to enhance customer loyalty. Within our domestic fixed-line business, our strategy to promote higher-speed broadband services has enabled us to accumulate over 365 thousand subscribers to our 50 Mbps offering to date. Our IPTV packages remain competitive, with subscribers currently totaling 980 thousand. We anticipate that the positive feedback engendered by our enriched Family Package will provide impetus for further growth, in addition to our planned expansion in the number of HD channels to 43 by the end of this year. In response to customer demand for ubiquitous services, we plan to launch our new IPTV platform in December this year so that customers can take advantage of our cloud computing technology to enjoy our high-quality programs on televisions, computers, tablets and handsets. I am pleased with the progress we have made in executing on these and other initiatives within our VAS and broadband segments, and I am confident that these segments will play an increasingly important role in the Company's future growth.

Revenue

Chunghwa s total consolidated revenue for the third quarter of 2011 increased by 9.5% year-over-year to NT\$55.71 billion, of which 42.6% was from the mobile business, 11.6% was from the internet business, 36.8% was from the domestic fixed business, 6.8% was from the international fixed business, and the remainder was from others. Despite the National Communications Commission (NCC) tariff reduction that came into effect on April 1, 2010, Chunghwa succeeded in maintaining its growth momentum, due mainly to an increase in fixed line revenue resulting from the shift in the pricing right of a fixed-to-mobile call from mobile to fixed network operators, as well as mobile VAS and handset sales. In addition, property sales from the Company s property development subsidiary also contributed to Chunghwa s revenue growth.

Total revenue for the mobile business amounted to NT\$23.76 billion for the third quarter 2011, representing a year-on-year increase of 6.6%, mainly due to growth in mobile VAS revenue and handset sales relating to smartphone promotions, which offset the decline in mobile voice revenue. The decline in mobile voice revenue resulted primarily from the shift in pricing right for fixed to mobile calls from mobile to fixed operators and the NCC mandated tariff reduction.

Chunghwa s internet business revenue increased to NT\$6.44 billion in the third quarter of 2011, with a lower 0.6% year-over-year growth rate than before due to the company s broadband tariff reduction in June.

For the third quarter of 2011, domestic fixed revenue totaled NT\$20.52 billion, representing an increase of 17.1% year-over-year. Local revenues increased by 32.6% year-over-year, mainly due to the shift in pricing right for fixed to mobile calls. The 11.4% decline in Domestic Long Distance (DLD) revenues was due to mobile and Voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP) substitution, as well as reflecting the mandated tariff reduction.

Broadband access revenue, including ADSL and Fiber to the x (FTTx), decreased by 2.1% year-over-year to NT\$5.01 billion, primarily due to the company s broadband tariff reduction in June, as well as the mandated tariff reduction

International fixed line revenue decreased by 6.0% to NT\$3.78 billion, primarily due to the decrease in international long distance service revenue as a result of market competition.

Other revenue grew by 94.8%, primarily due to the increase in property sales from the Company s property development subsidiary.

For the first nine months of 2011, total revenue was NT\$162.61 billion, a 8.3% increase compared to the same period last year. Of this total, 36.6% was contributed by the domestic fixed business, 42.4% was from the mobile business, 11.5% was from the Internet business, the international fixed business accounted for 7.0%, and the remainder was from others.

Costs and Expenses

Total operating costs and expenses for the third quarter of 2011 amounted to NT\$41.83 billion, an increase of 14.9% compared to the same period of 2010. This increase was mainly due to the higher cost of handsets sold, interconnection costs and transition fees resulting from the shift in pricing right of fixed-to-mobile calls, and the increase in corporate solution & ICT expenses and maintenance expenses.

Total operating costs and expenses for the first nine months of 2011 increased by 12.7% year-over-year to NT\$119.37 billion, due mainly to the same reasons as for the third quarter.

Income Tax

Income tax expense for the third quarter of 2011 was NT\$2.08 billion, representing a 9% decrease compared to NT\$2.28 billion for the same period of 2010. The decrease was due to the lower Income from operations.

EBITDA and Net Income

EBITDA for the third quarter of 2011 decreased by 4.1% to NT\$21.9 billion, while income from operations decreased by 3.9% to NT\$13.88 billion. The decreases in both EBITDA and income from operations reflected the higher operating costs and expenses.

The EBITDA margin for the third quarter of 2011 was 39.38% compared to 44.98% in the same period of 2010, and the operating margin was 24.9%, compared to 28.4% in the previous year. Net income decreased by 0.2% year-over-year to NT\$11.93 billion. Earnings per share increased by 25.2% year-over-year to NT\$1.54, primarily due to the capital reduction in January 2011, which reduced the total number of outstanding shares by 20%.

Capital Expenditure (Capex)

Total capex for the third quarter of 2011 amounted to NT\$6.66 billion, a 7.9% year-over-year increase. Of the NT\$6.66 billion capex figure, 66.5% was used for the domestic fixed communications business, 13.4% was for the mobile business, 10.7% was for the internet business, 6.3% was for the international fixed communications business, and the remainder was for other uses.

Cash Flow

Cash flow from operating activities for the third quarter of 2011 decreased by 2.3% year-over-year to NT\$19.1 billion.

Business and Operational Highlights

Broadband/HiNet

As of September 30, FTTx subscribers had reached 2.32 million, accounting for 51.8% of total broadband users. This year, the Company is continuing to execute on its strategy to encourage FTTx migration. On June 22, the Company further reduced its broadband service tariffs, especially for speeds of 20Mbps and 50Mbps, to stimulate the momentum of migration and subscription. Although the lower broadband tariff had a temporary impact on the Company s revenue, the Company believes the speed upgrade will have a positive effect on its promotion of broadband value added services in the long run.

HiNet broadband subscribers totaled 3.67 million at the end of September 2011, a year-over-year rise of 3.0%. **Mobile**

As of September 30, 2011, Chunghwa had 9.96 million mobile subscribers, an increase of 4.0% compared to 9.58 million at the end of September 2010.

As of September 30, 2011, Chunghwa had 1.32 million mobile internet subscribers compared to 653 thousand subscribers as of September 2010, demonstrating the strong growth momentum that the Company has achieved. Chunghwa expects to accumulate 1.47 million mobile internet subscribers by year-end.

Mobile VAS revenue for the third quarter of 2011 rose 40.5% year-over-year to NT\$3.92 billion, with mobile Internet revenue increasing 80.5% year-over-year, making it the largest contributor to VAS revenue.

Domestic/International Fixed-line

As of the end of September 2011, the Company maintained its leading fixed-line market position, with fixed-line subscribers totaling 12.24 million.

As of October 28, 2011, Chunghwa s Multimedia-on-demand (MOD) subscriber number has reached over 980 thousand and continues to rise, suggesting that the enriched content is meeting customer needs.

Financial Statements

Financial statements and additional operational data can be found on the Company s website at www.cht.com.tw/ir/filedownload.

NOTE CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This press release contains forward-looking statements. These statements constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and as defined in the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward-looking statements can be identified by terminology such as will, anticipates, future, intends, plans, believes, estimates and similar statements. Statements that are not historical facts, including expects, statements about Chunghwa s beliefs and expectations, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements. A number of important factors could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statement. Investors are cautioned that actual events and results could differ materially from those statements as a result of a number of factors including, but not limited to the risks outlined in Chunghwa s filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on Forms F-1, F-3, 6-K and 20-F, in each case as amended. The forward-looking statements in this press release reflect the current belief of Chunghwa as of the date of this press release and Chunghwa undertakes no obligation to update these forward-looking statements for events or circumstances that occur subsequent to such date, except as required under applicable law.

This press release is not an offer of securities for sale in the United States. Securities may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an exemption from registration. Any public offering of securities to be made in the United States will be made by means of a prospectus that may be obtained from the issuer or selling security holder and that will contain detailed information about the company and management, as well as financial statements.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

A body of generally accepted accounting principles is commonly referred to as GAAP . A non-GAAP financial measure is generally defined by the SEC as one that purports to measure historical or future financial performance, financial position or cash flows but excludes or includes amounts that would not be so adjusted in the most comparable U.S. GAAP measure. We disclose in this report certain non-GAAP financial measures, including EBITDA. EBITDA for any period is defined as consolidated net income (loss) excluding (i) depreciation and amortization, (ii) total net comprehensive financing cost (which is comprised of net interest expense, exchange gain or loss, monetary position gain or loss and other financing costs and derivative transactions), (iii) other expenses, net, (iv) income tax, (v) cumulative effect of change in accounting principle, net of tax and (vi) (income) loss from discontinued operations.

In managing our business we rely on EBITDA as a means of assessing our operating performance. We believe that EBITDA can be useful to facilitate comparisons of operating performance between periods and with other companies because it excludes the effect of (i) depreciation and amortization, which represents a non-cash charge to earnings, (ii) certain financing costs, which are significantly affected by external factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and inflation rates, which have little or no bearing on our operating performance, (iii) income tax (iv) other expenses or income not related to the operation of the business.

EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance under U.S. GAAP or ROC GAAP. EBITDA should not be considered as an alternate measure of net income or operating income, as determined on a consolidated basis using amounts derived from statements of operations prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or ROC GAAP, as an indicator of operating performance or as cash flows from operating activity or as a measure of liquidity. EBITDA has material limitations that impair its value as a measure of a company s overall profitability since it does not address certain ongoing costs of our business that could significantly affect profitability such as financial expenses and income taxes, depreciation, pension plan reserves or capital expenditures and associated charges. These non-GAAP measures are not in accordance with or an alternative for GAAP financial data, the non-GAAP results should be reviewed together with the GAAP results and are not intended to serve as a substitute for results under GAAP, and may be different from non-GAAP measures used by other companies.

About Chunghwa Telecom

Chunghwa Telecom (TAIEX 2412, NYSE: CHT) is Taiwan s leading telecom service provider. The Company provides fixed-line, mobile and Internet and data services to residential and business customers in Taiwan.

Contact:Fu-fu ShenPhone:+886 2 2344 5488Email:chtir@cht.com.tw

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS REVIEW REPORT

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

We have reviewed the accompanying balance sheets of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of operations and cash flows for the nine months then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company s management. Our responsibility is to issue a report on these financial statements based on our review.

Except for the matters described in the next paragraph, we conducted our reviews in accordance with the Statement of Auditing Standards No. 36, Review of Financial Statements, issued by the Auditing Committee of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation of the Republic of China. A review consists principally of applying analytical procedures to financial data and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

As discussed in Note 12 to the financial statements, we did not review all financial statements of equity-accounted investments, the investments in which are reflected in the accompanying financial statements using the equity method of accounting. The aggregate carrying values of the equity method investees were NT\$10,531,399 thousand and NT\$9,454,916 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and the equity in earnings were NT\$1,296,960 thousand and NT\$281,448 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Based on our reviews, except for the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had we reviewed financial statements of certain equity method investees referred to in the preceding paragraph, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the financial statements referred to above for them to be in conformity with the Securities and Exchange Act, the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, requirements of the Business Accounting Law and Guidelines Governing Business Accounting relevant to financial accounting standards, and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China.

- 1 -

12

Exhibit 2

We have also reviewed the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, and have issued a qualified review report.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan The Republic of China October 24, 2011

Notice to Readers

The accompanying financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to review such financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the accountants review report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language accountants review report and financial statements shall prevail.

- 2 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

BALANCE SHEETS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Par Value Data)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011		2010	
ASSETS	Amount	%	Amount	%
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 and 4)	\$ 44,356,013	11	\$ 61,033,067	15
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	191		24,675	
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 2 and 6)	1,945,808	1	2,434,791	1
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	1,621,912		1,343,595	
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of				
\$2,435,721 thousand in 2011 and \$2,651,982 thousand in 2010 (Notes 2 and 8)	20,334,764	5	12,369,336	3
Receivables from related parties (Note 23)	356,250		428,292	
Other monetary assets (Note 9)	1,721,905		4,621,699	1
Inventories (Notes 2 and 10)	833,207		792,688	
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 20)	105,537		60,298	
Other current assets (Notes 11 and 23)	7,067,465	2	5,871,909	1
Total current assets	78,343,052	19	88,980,350	21
LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS				
Investments accounted for using equity method (Notes 2 and 12)	11,884,135	3	10,716,090	2
Financial assets carried at cost (Notes 2 and 13)	2,315,474	1	2,305,354	1
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	12,681,837	3	7,227,058	2
Other monetary assets (Notes 14 and 24)	1,000,000	5	1,000,000	-
other monetary assets (roles i r and 21)	1,000,000		1,000,000	
Total long-term investments	27,881,446	7	21,248,502	5
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Notes 2, 15 and 23)				
Cost				
Land	101,271,671	25	101,292,063	24
Land improvements	1,552,425		1,538,009	
Buildings	65,837,626	16	65,505,978	16
Computer equipment	13,989,733	3	15,266,878	4
Telecommunications equipment	646,750,820	156	654,799,495	155
Transportation equipment	2,404,209	1	1,958,226	
Miscellaneous equipment	6,420,513	2	7,002,824	2
	828 226 007	202	947 262 472	201
Total cost	838,226,997	203	847,363,473	201
Revaluation increment on land	5,762,611	1	5,800,909	1
	843,989,608	204	853,164,382	202
Less: Accumulated depreciation	563,642,459	136	566,502,963	134
	555,012,137	150	-500,502,905	131
	280,347,149	68	286,661,419	68
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisitions of equipment	14,210,089	3	13,252,196	3
1.0	.,,		-,,,,,,,,,,,,,-	-

Property, plant and equipment, net	294,557,238	71	299,913,615	71
INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Note 2)				
3G concession	5,427,414	1	6,176,022	2
Other	488,880		364,501	
Total intangible assets	5,916,294	1	6,540,523	2
OTHER ASSETS				
Idle assets (Note 2)	878,896		878,896	
Refundable deposits	1,556,911	1	1,409,804	
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 20)	408,279		358,143	
Others (Note 23)	4,094,808	1	3,336,547	1
Total other assets	6,938,894	2	5,983,390	1
TOTAL	\$ 413,636,924	100	\$ 422,666,380	100

- 3 -

	2011	C	2010	C1
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY CURRENT LIABILITIES	Amount	%	Amount	%
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	\$ 82,269		\$	
Trade notes and accounts payable	\$ 82,209 8,479,191	2	۰ 6,254,908	1
Payables to related parties (Note 23)	2,419,361	2 1	1,524,769	1
Income tax payable (Notes 2 and 20)	1,761,326	1	2,533,663	1
Accrued expenses (Note 16)	12,544,444	3	12,457,965	3
Other current liabilities (Note 17)	19,488,168	5	15,470,146	4
ould current habilities (Note 17)	17,400,100	5	15,470,140	-
Total current liabilities	44,774,759	11	38,241,451	9
DEFERRED INCOME	2,546,147		2,549,509	1
RESERVE FOR LAND VALUE INCREMENTAL TAX (Note 15)	94,986		94,986	
OTHER LIABILITIES				
Accrued pension liabilities (Notes 2 and 22)	1,405,075	1	1,263,237	
Customers deposits (Note 23)	5,060,655	1	5,815,012	2
Deferred credit - profit on intercompany transactions (Note 23)	746,432		1,485,916	
Others	273,876		336,708	
Total other liabilities	7,486,038	2	8,900,873	2
Total liabilities	54,901,930	13	49,786,819	12
	54,701,750	15	49,700,019	12
STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY (Notes 2, 6, 15 and 18)				
Common capital stock - \$10 par value;				
Authorized: 12,000,000 thousand shares				
Issued: 7,757,447 thousand shares in 2011 and 9,696,808 thousand shares in 2010	77,574,465	19	96,968,082	23
	, ,		, ,,,,	
Additional paid-in capital				
Capital surplus	169,496,289	41	169,496,289	40
Donated capital	13,170		13,170	
Equity in additional paid-in capital reported by equity-method investees	26,460		2,262	
	_ •, • • •		_,_ ~_	
Total additional paid-in capital	169,535,919	41	169,511,721	40
Retained earnings				
Legal reserve	66,122,145	16	61,361,255	14
Special reserve	2,675,894	1	2,675,894	1
Unappropriated earnings	37,065,672	9	36,951,097	9
Total retained earnings	105,863,711	26	100,988,246	24
Other adjustments				
Cumulative translation adjustments	(25,363)		34,421	
Unrecognized net loss of pension	(40,617)		(84,487)	
Unrealized gain (loss) on financial instruments	64,050		(341,868)	
Unrealized revaluation increment	5,762,829	1	5,803,446	1
Total other adjustments	5,760,899	1	5,411,512	1
Total stockholders equity	358,734,994	87	372,879,561	88
TOTAL	\$ 413,636,924	100	\$ 422,666,380	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

- 4 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

STATEMENTS OF INCOME

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011 Amount	%	2010 Amount	%
NET REVENUES (Note 23)	\$ 144,570,239	100	\$ 138,602,526	100
OPERATING COSTS (Note 23)	79,338,706	55	72,143,264	52
GROSS PROFIT	65,231,533	45	66,459,262	48
	, - ,			
OPERATING EXPENSES (Note 23) Marketing	19,738,651	13	18,443,267	13
General and administrative	2,607,006	2	2,526,906	2
Research and development	2,524,780	2	2,375,599	2
Total operating expenses	24,870,437	17	23,345,772	17
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	40,361,096	28	43,113,490	31
NON-OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS				
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	1,577,531	1	534,863	1
Gain on disposal of property plant and equipment, net	1,001,322	1	001,000	-
Interest income	482,499		312,443	
Gain on disposal of financial instruments, net	20,097		- , -	
Dividend income	13,356		17,156	
Foreign exchange gain, net	1,207		29,655	
Valuation gain on financial instruments, net			8,226	
Others	242,937		181,817	
Total non-operating income and gains	3,338,949	2	1,084,160	1
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES AND LOSSES				
Valuation loss on financial instruments, net	116,357			
Interest expense	60		75,472	
Loss on disposal of financial instruments, net			102,098	
Impairment loss on assets			52,916	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net			10,821	
Others	18,758		42,116	
Total non-operating expenses and losses	135,175		283,423	
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	43,564,870	30	43,914,227	32
INCOME TAX EXPENSES (Notes 2 and 20)	6,499,653	4	6,970,037	5

NET INCOME

(Continued)

- 5 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

STATEMENTS OF INCOME

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	20	11	20	10
	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 21)				
Basic earnings per share	\$ 5.59	\$ 4.75	\$ 4.53	\$ 3.81
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 5.57	\$ 4.74	\$ 4.51	\$ 3.80

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

(Concluded)

- 6 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES \$ 37,065,217 \$ 36,944,190 Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities: 9,688 261,579 Provision for doubful accounts 9,2688 25,414,775 Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net 116,557 (8,226) Amortization of premium of financial instruments, net (20,097) 100,2098 (Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net (1,001,322) 10821 Inpairment loss on assets 52,916 Loss arising from natural calamities 985 14,152 Equity in carmings of equity method investees, net (1,577,531) (534,863) Charges in operating assets and liabilites: 92,116 (2,712) Financial assets held for trading 21,116 (2,712) Trade notes and accounts receivable (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Nether unnotatury assets 286,816 393,834 Inventories 28,616 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,01) Trade notes and accounts receivable (7,463,969) (1,554,923) Inventories 28,65,816 393,834		2011	2010
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities: 92,688 261,579 Provision for doubtful accounts 23,843,561 25,414,775 Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net 116,357 (8,226) Amoritzation of premium of financial instruments, net 20,097) 102,098 (Gain) loss on disposal of financial instruments, net (1,001,322) 10,821 Impairment loss on adisposal of property, plant and equipment, net (1,001,322) 10,821 Impairment loss on assets 52,916 Loss arising from natural calamities 985 14,152 Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net (1,577,531) (53,48,63) Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 711 712 Financial assets held for trading 23,116 (2,712) Trade notes and accounts receivable (1,646,69) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (4,54,09) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current masets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current masets (2,675,723) (2,675,723)	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Provision for doubful accounts 92.688 261,579 Depreciation and amortization 23.843,561 25,414,775 Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net 116,557 (8,226) Amortization of premium of financial instruments, net (20.077) 100.20.98 (Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net (1,001,322) 10.821 Impairment loss on assets 52,916 531,858 278,677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Charly accounts 62,916 Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		\$ 37,065,217	\$ 36,944,190
Depreciation and amortization 23,843,561 25,414,775 Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net 116,357 (8,226) Amortization of premium of financial instruments, net (20,097) 102,098 (Gain) loss on disposal of financial instruments, net (10,01,322) 10821 Impairment loss on assets 52,916 52,916 Loss arising from natural calamities 985 14,152 Equity in carnings of equity method investees, net (15,77,531) (534,863) Cash dividends received from equity method investees 532,858 278,677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 711 (44,6490) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 398,834 Other current assets (2,657,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (2,657,273) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (2,657,273) (2,349,101) <	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net 116,357 (8,226) Amortization of premium of financial instruments, net (20,097) 102,098 (Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net (1,001,322) 10,821 Impairment loss on assets 52,916 Loss arising from natural calamities 985 14,152 Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net (1,577,531) (534,863) Cash dividends received from equity method investees 532,858 278,677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""			
Amorization of premium of financial instruments, net 42,823 26,531 (Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net (1,001,322) 108,221 Impairment loss on assets 52,916 Loss arising from natural calamities 985 14,152 Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net (1,577,531) (534,865) Cash dividends received from equity method investees 532,858 278,677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 7146 (2,712) Frade notes and accounts receivable (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 236,816 338,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts requised (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties (0,122,133) (3,0973) Income tax payable (2,255,739 898,710 Accrued expenses (4,77,711) (4,4042,095) Other current liabilities 122,053 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>25,414,775</td></td<>			25,414,775
(Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net (1,001,322) 102,098 (Gain) loss on alseposal of property, plant and equipment, net (1,001,322) 10,821 Impairment loss on assets 52,916 52,916 Loss arising from natural calamities 985 14,152 Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net (1,577,531) (534,863) Cash dividends received from equity method investees 532,858 278,677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (1,7464,969) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 286,816 339,834 Other current monetary assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Irade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,677,882) Payable to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,255,739) 898,710 Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities		116,357	() /
(Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net (1,001,322) 10.821 Impairment loss on assets 52,916 Loss arising from natural calamities 985 14,152 Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net (1,577,531) (534,863) Cash dividends received from equity method investees 532,858 278,677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Prade notes and accounts receivable (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (9,73,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (33,0973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,111) (4,042,095) Other current liabilities 122,053 552,800		42,823	26,531
Impairment loss on assetsScienceLoss arising from natural calamities98514,152Equity in carnings of equity method investees, net(1,577,531)Cash dividends received from equity method investees532,858Changes in operating assets and liabilities:Financial assets held for trading(2,61,928)Prade notes and accounts receivable(7,464,969)Receivables from related parties110,172(4,5,074)(45,074)Other current assets358,509Inventories286,816393,834(2,675,723)(1,697,982)(2,675,723)Payables to related parties101,921(30,973)(1,697,982)Payables to related parties101,921(30,973)(1,624,323)Accrued expenses(4,717,711)(4,042,095)(1,624,323)Accrued expenses(4,717,318)Other current liabilities22,053S5,280122,053Net cash provided by operating activities33,767,318S1,158,720CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESAcquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(3,113,994)Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(1,137,72)(4,256,071)(4,256,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets(1,13,772)(4,256,071)(4,256,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets(1,13,772)(4,256,071)(7,44,550,071)Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets		(20,097)	
Loss arising from natural calamities 985 14,152 Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net (1,577,531) (534,863) Cash dividends received from equity method investees 532,858 278,8677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (61,928) 40,682 Financial assets held for trading 7,464,969) (1,574,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,644,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,111) (4,402,095) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 12,053 55,280 Net cash p	(Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	(1,001,322)	10,821
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net (1,577,531) (534,863) Cash dividends received from equity method investees 532,858 278,677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 7 7 Financial assets held for trading 23,116 (2,712) Trade notes and accounts receivable (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,711) (4,042,095) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 122,053 55,280 Net cash provided by operating activities 43,767,318 51,158,720			-)
Cash dividends received from equity method investees 532,858 278,677 Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 23,116 (2,712) Trade notes and accounts receivable (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 238,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current monetary assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,328) (1,697,882) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,711) (4,042,095) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 122,053 55,280 Net cash provided by operating activities 43,767,318 51,158,720 <td< td=""><td></td><td>985</td><td>14,152</td></td<>		985	14,152
Deferred income taxes (61,928) 40,682 Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		(1,577,531)	(534,863)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 23,116 (2,712) Financial assets held for trading 23,116 (2,712) Trade notes and accounts receivable (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current monetary assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,711) (4,042,095) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 122,053 55,280 Net cash provided by operating activities 43,767,318 51,158,720 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 2,263,889 14,389,794 Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets (5,113,772) (4,556,071)	Cash dividends received from equity method investees		278,677
Financial assets held for trading 23,116 (2,712) Trade notes and accounts receivable (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,711) (4,042,095) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 122,053 55,280 Net cash provided by operating activities 43,767,318 51,158,720 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (3,113,994) (1,774,165) Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets 2,263,889 14,389,794 Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets (1,13,72) (4,556,071) Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets		(61,928)	40,682
Trade notes and accounts receivable (7,464,969) (1,554,923) Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,711) (4,042,095) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 122,053 55,280 Net cash provided by operating activities 43,767,318 51,158,720 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 2 2 Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets 2,63,889 14,389,794 Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets (5,113,172) (4,556,071) Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets 1,138,898 988,144 Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost	Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Receivables from related parties 110,172 (45,074) Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,711) (4,042,05) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 122,053 55,280 Net cash provided by operating activities 43,767,318 51,158,720 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 2 2 Acquisition of havilable-for-sale financial assets (2,613,772) (4,556,071) Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets (5,113,772) (4,556,071) Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets (1,138,898 988,144 Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost (10,120)	Financial assets held for trading	-, -	
Other current monetary assets 358,509 (1,210,998) Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,711) (4,042,095) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 122,053 55,280 Net cash provided by operating activities 43,767,318 51,158,720 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 2,263,889 14,389,794 Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets 2,263,889 14,389,794 Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets (5,113,772) (4,556,071) Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets 1,138,898 988,144 Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method (671,063) (320,740) Acquisition of investments accounted for using equ	Trade notes and accounts receivable	(7,464,969)	(1,554,923)
Inventories 286,816 393,834 Other current assets (2,675,723) (2,349,101) Trade notes and accounts payable (973,238) (1,697,982) Payables to related parties 101,921 (330,973) Income tax payable (2,650,215) (1,624,323) Accrued expenses (4,717,711) (4,042,095) Other current liabilities 2,255,739 898,710 Deferred income (42,763) 65,745 Accrued pension liabilities 122,053 55,280 Net cash provided by operating activities 43,767,318 51,158,720 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 2,263,889 14,389,794 Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets 2,263,889 14,389,794 Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets (5,113,772) (4,556,071) Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets 1,138,898 988,144 Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method (671,063) (320,740) Acquisition of investments accounted for by the equity method 815,827 Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (1	Receivables from related parties	110,172	(45,074)
Other current assets $(2,675,723)$ $(2,349,101)$ Trade notes and accounts payable $(973,238)$ $(1,697,982)$ Payables to related parties $101,921$ $(330,973)$ Income tax payable $(2,650,215)$ $(1,624,323)$ Accrued expenses $(4,717,711)$ $(4,042,095)$ Other current liabilities $2,255,739$ $898,710$ Deferred income $(42,763)$ $65,745$ Accrued pension liabilities $122,053$ $55,280$ Net cash provided by operating activities $43,767,318$ $51,158,720$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES $(5,113,772)$ $(4,556,071)$ Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets $(2,671,723)$ $(10,120)$ Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets $1,138,898$ $988,144$ Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method $(10,120)$ $(79,306)$ Acquisition of property, plant and equipment $(16,286,008)$ $(15,412,218)$	Other current monetary assets	358,509	(1,210,998)
Trade notes and accounts payable $(973,238)$ $(1,697,982)$ Payables to related parties $101,921$ $(330,973)$ Income tax payable $(2,650,215)$ $(1,624,323)$ Accrued expenses $(4,717,711)$ $(4,042,095)$ Other current liabilities $2,255,739$ $898,710$ Deferred income $(42,763)$ $65,745$ Accrued pension liabilities $22,053$ $55,280$ Net cash provided by operating activities $43,767,318$ $51,158,720$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES $2,263,889$ $14,389,794$ Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets $2,263,889$ $14,389,794$ Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets $1,138,898$ $988,144$ Acquisition of financial assets accounted for using equity method $(671,063)$ $(320,740)$ Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method $815,827$ $Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)$	Inventories		
Payables to related parties101,921(330,973)Income tax payable(2,650,215)(1,624,323)Accrued expenses(4,717,711)(4,042,095)Other current liabilities2,255,739898,710Deferred income(42,763)65,745Accrued pension liabilities122,05355,280Net cash provided by operating activities43,767,31851,158,720CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES43,767,31851,158,720Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of financial assets of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Acquisition of investments accounted for by the equity method815,82742,033Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Other current assets	(2,675,723)	(2,349,101)
Income tax payable $(2,650,215)$ $(1,624,323)$ Accrued expenses $(4,717,711)$ $(4,042,095)$ Other current liabilities $2,255,739$ $898,710$ Deferred income $(42,763)$ $65,745$ Accrued pension liabilities $122,053$ $55,280$ Net cash provided by operating activitiesCASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESAcquisition of available-for-sale financial assets $(3,113,994)$ $(1,774,165)$ Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets $(2,650,215)$ $(1,774,165)$ Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets $(2,650,215)$ $(1,138,898)$ $988,144$ Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost $(10,120)$ $(79,306)$ Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost $(10,120)$ $(79,306)$ Acquisition of property, plant and equipment $815,827$	Trade notes and accounts payable	(973,238)	(1,697,982)
Accrued expenses(4,717,711)(4,042,095)Other current liabilities2,255,739898,710Deferred income(42,763)65,745Accrued pension liabilities122,05355,280Net cash provided by operating activities43,767,31851,158,720CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES43,767,31851,158,720Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets(3,113,994)(1,774,165)Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Payables to related parties	101,921	(330,973)
Other current liabilities2,255,739898,710Deferred income(42,763)65,745Accrued pension liabilities122,05355,280Net cash provided by operating activities43,767,31851,158,720CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES43,767,31851,158,720Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets(3,113,994)(1,774,165)Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,8274cquisition of property, plant and equipmentAcquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Income tax payable	(2,650,215)	(1,624,323)
Deferred income(42,763)65,745Accrued pension liabilities122,05355,280Net cash provided by operating activities43,767,31851,158,720CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES43,767,31851,158,720Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets(3,113,994)(1,774,165)Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,82742,266,008)Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Accrued expenses	(4,717,711)	(4,042,095)
Accrued pension liabilities122,05355,280Net cash provided by operating activities43,767,31851,158,720CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES43,767,31851,158,720Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets(3,113,994)(1,774,165)Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Other current liabilities	2,255,739	898,710
Net cash provided by operating activities43,767,31851,158,720CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESAcquisition of available-for-sale financial assets(3,113,994)(1,774,165)Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Deferred income	(42,763)	65,745
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESAcquisition of available-for-sale financial assets(3,113,994)Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Accrued pension liabilities	122,053	55,280
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets(3,113,994)(1,774,165)Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,8274cquisition of property, plant and equipmentAcquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Net cash provided by operating activities	43,767,318	51,158,720
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets2,263,88914,389,794Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)		(3,113,994)	(1,774,165)
Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets(5,113,772)(4,556,071)Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets1,138,898988,144Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)		2,263,889	
Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost(10,120)(79,306)Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets	(5,113,772)	(4,556,071)
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method(671,063)(320,740)Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827(16,286,008)(15,412,218)Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)(16,286,008)(15,412,218)		1,138,898	988,144
Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method815,827Acquisition of property, plant and equipment(16,286,008)(15,412,218)	Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost	(10,120)	(79,306)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (16,286,008) (15,412,218)	Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method	(671,063)	(320,740)
	Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method	815,827	
	Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(16,286,008)	(15,412,218)
	Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	647,987	16,018

(Continued)

- 7 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011	2010
Acquisition of intangible assets	\$ (232,344)	\$ (125,543)
Increase in other assets	(573,544)	(2,600,594)
Net cash used in investing activities	(21,134,244)	(9,474,681)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Decrease in customers deposits	(736,575)	(90,096)
Increase in other liabilities	7,068	111,594
Cash dividends paid	(42,854,462)	(39,369,041)
Cash paid to stockholders for capital reduction	(19,393,617)	(9,696,808)
Net cash used in financing activities	(62,977,586)	(49,044,351)
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(40,344,512)	(7,360,312)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	84,700,525	68,393,379
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD	\$ 44,356,013	\$ 61,033,067
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
Interest paid	\$ 60	\$ 68,780
Income tax paid	\$ 9,211,796	\$ 8,553,678
CASH AND NON-CASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Increase in property, plant and equipment	\$ 17,320,361	\$ 13,995,359
Payables to suppliers	(1,034,353)	1,416,859
	\$ 16,286,008	\$ 15,412,218

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

(Concluded)

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

1. GENERAL

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (Chunghwa) was incorporated on July 1, 1996 in the Republic of China (ROC) pursuant to the Article 30 of the Telecommunications Act. Chunghwa is a company limited by shares and, prior to August 2000, was wholly owned by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications (MOTC). Prior to July 1, 1996, the current operations of Chunghwa were carried out under the Directorate General of Telecommunications (DGT). The DGT was established by the MOTC in June 1943 to take primary responsibility in the development of telecommunications infrastructure and to formulate policies related to telecommunications. On July 1, 1996, the telecom operations of the DGT were spun-off to as Chunghwa which continues to carry out the business and the DGT continues to be the industry regulator.

As the dominate telecommunications service provider of fixed-line and Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) in the ROC, Chunghwa is subject to additional regulations imposed by ROC.

The MOTC had completed the process of privatizing Chunghwa by reducing the government ownership to below 50% in various stages. In July 2000, Chunghwa received approval from the Securities and Futures Commission (the SFC) for a domestic initial public offering and its common shares were listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (the TSE) on October 27, 2000. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had been sold, in connection with the foregoing privatization plan, in domestic public offerings at various dates from August 2000 to July 2003. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had also been sold in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depository Shares (ADS) on July 17, 2003 and were listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the NYSE) and released the stock to the staff. The MOTC sold common shares of Chunghwa by auction in the ROC on August 9, 2005 and completed the second international offering on August 10, 2005. Upon completion of the share transfers associated with these offerings on August 12, 2005, the MOTC owned less than 50% of the outstanding shares of Chunghwa and completed the privatization plan.

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, the Company had 24,630 and 24,398 employees, respectively.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements were prepared in conformity with the Securities and Exchange Act, the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, requirements of the Business Accounting Law, Guidelines Governing Business Accounting relevant to financial accounting standards, and accounting principles generally accepted in the ROC (ROC GAAP). The significant accounting policies are summarized as follows:

Foreign-currency Transactions

Foreign-currency transactions other than derivative contracts are recorded in New Taiwan dollars at the rates of exchange in effect when the transactions occur. Exchange gains or losses derived from foreign-currency transactions or monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in earnings. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are revalued at prevailing exchange rates with the resulting gains or losses recognized in earnings.

At the balance sheet date, foreign-currency nonmonetary assets (such as equity instruments) and liabilities that are measured at fair value are revalued using prevailing exchange rates. When a gain or loss on a nonmonetary item is recognized in stockholders equity, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in stockholders equity. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in earnings, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in earnings.

Foreign-currency nonmonetary assets and liabilities that are carried at cost continue to be stated at exchange rates at trade dates.

The financial statements of foreign equity investees and consolidated subsidiaries are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the following exchange rates. Assets and liabilities - spot rates at year-end; stockholders equity - historical rates, income and expenses - average rates during the year.

The resulting translation adjustments of financial statements shall be recorded as cumulative translation adjustments, a separate component of stockholders equity.

Accounting Estimates

Under above guidelines, law and principles, certain estimates and assumptions have been used for the allowance for doubtful accounts, allowance for loss on inventories, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, impairment of assets, bonuses to employees, directors and supervisors, pension cost, income tax, etc. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Classification of Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities

Current assets include cash and cash equivalents, and those assets held primarily for trading purposes or to be realized, sold or consumed within one year from the balance sheet date. All other assets are classified as noncurrent. Current liabilities are obligations incurred for trading purposes or to be settled within one year from the balance sheet date. All other liabilities are classified as noncurrent.

Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are commercial paper and treasury bills purchased with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

Financial instruments classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) include financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading and are designated as at FVTPL on initial recognition. The Company recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. A financial asset is derecognized when the Company losses control of its contractual rights over the financial asset. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Financial instruments at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized as expenses as incurred. Financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are remeasured at fair value, subsequently with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Cash dividends received subsequently (including those received in the period of investment) are recognized as income. On derecognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the difference between its carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable or consideration paid and payable is recognized in earnings. A regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are accounted for using trade date accounting.

- 10 -

Derivatives that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting are classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading. When the fair value is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities at the balance sheet date are determined as follows: Swap contracts are estimated by valuation techniques.

Available-for-sale Financial Assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Changes in fair value from subsequent remeasurement are reported as a separate component of stockholders equity. The corresponding accumulated gains or losses are recognized in earnings when the financial asset is derecognized from the balance sheet. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

The recognition and derecognition of available-for-sale financial assets are the same with those of financial assets at FVTPL.

Fair values are determined as follows: Listed stocks - at closing prices at the balance sheet date; open-end mutual funds - at net asset values at the balance sheet date; bonds - quoted at prices provided by the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market; and financial assets and financial liabilities without quoted prices in an active market - at values determined using valuation techniques.

Cash dividends are recognized in earnings on the ex-dividend date, except for the dividends declared before acquisition are treated as a reduction of investment cost. Stock dividends are recorded as an increase in the number of shares and do not affect investment income. The total number of shares subsequent to the increase of stock dividends is used to recalculate cost per share.

An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the financial asset is impaired. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, for equity securities, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent to the decrease and recorded as an adjustment to stockholders equity; for debt securities, the amount of the decrease is recognized in earnings, provided that the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized.

Held-to-maturity Financial Assets

Held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Those financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Gains and losses are recognized at the time of derecognition, impairment or amortization. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

If there is objective evidence which indicates that a financial asset is impaired, a loss is recognized. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease. The reversal may not result in a carrying amount that exceeds the amortized cost that would have been determined as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

Financial Assets Carried at Cost

Investments in equity instruments with no quoted prices in an active market and with fair values that cannot be reliably measured, such as non-publicly traded stocks and stocks traded in the Emerging Stock Market, are measured at their original cost. The accounting treatment for dividends on financial assets carried at cost is the same with that for dividends on available-for-sale financial assets. An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired. A reversal of this impairment loss is disallowed.

- 11 -

Impairment of Accounts Receivable

An allowance for doubtful accounts is provided on the basis of a review of the collectibility of accounts receivable before January 1, 2011. The Company assesses the probability of collections of accounts receivable by examining the aging analysis of the outstanding receivables and assessing the value of the collateral provided by customers.

On January 1, 2011, the Company adopted the third-time revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 34, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. One of the main revisions is that the impairment of receivables originated by the Company should be covered by SFAS No. 34. Accounts receivable are assessed for impairment at the end of each reporting period and considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the accounts receivable, the estimated future cash flows of the asset have been affected.

The amount of the impairment loss recognized is the difference between the asset carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, after taking into account the related collateral and guarantees, discounted at the receivable s original effective interest rate.

The carrying amount of the accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance account.

Inventories

Inventories including merchandise and work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost) or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group items of similar or related inventories. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price of inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. The calculation of the cost of inventory is derived using the weighted average method.

Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method

Investments in companies in which the Company exercises significant influence over the operating and financial policy decisions are accounted for by the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially stated at cost and subsequently adjusted for its proportionate share in the net earnings of the investee companies. Any cash dividends received are recognized as a reduction in the carrying value of the investments.

Gains or losses on sales from the Company to equity method investees wherein the Company exercises significant influence over these equity investees are deferred in proportion to the Company s ownership percentage in the investees until such gains or losses are realized through transactions with third parties. Gains or losses on sales from equity method investees to Chunghwa are deferred in proportion to the Chunghwa s ownership percentages in the investees until they are realized through transactions with third parties.

When the Company subscribes for additional investees shares at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment in the investee differs from the amount of the Company s share of the investee s equity. The Company records such a difference as an adjustment to long-term investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to additional paid-in capital to the extent available, with the balance charged to retained earnings.

- 12 -

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost plus a revaluation increment, if any, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. The interest costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as property, plant and equipment. Major renewals and betterments are capitalized, while maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

An impairment loss on a revalued asset is charged to unrealized revaluation increment under equity to the extent available, with the balance is recognized as a loss in earnings. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment loss could be reversed and recognized as a gain, with the remaining credited to unrealized revaluation increment .

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated service lives: land improvements - 10 to 30 years; buildings - 10 to 60 years; computer equipment - 2 to 10 years; telecommunications equipment - 6 to 15 years; transportation equipment - 5 to 10 years; and miscellaneous equipment - 3 to 12 years.

Upon sale or disposal of property, plant and equipment, the related cost, accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses and any unrealized revaluation increment are deducted from the corresponding accounts, and any gain or loss is recorded as non-operating gains or losses in the period of sale or disposal.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets mainly include 3G Concession, computer software and patents.

The 3G Concession is valid through December 31, 2018. The 3G Concession is amortized on a straight-line basis from the date operations commence through the date the license expires. Computer software costs and patents are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 2-20 years.

Expenditures on research shall be expensed as incurred. Development Costs are capitalized when those costs meet relative criteria and are amortized using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. Development costs do not meet relative criteria shall be expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified for intangible assets, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

Idle Assets

Idle assets are carried at the lower of recoverable amount or carrying amount.

- 13 -

Pension Costs

For defined benefit pension plans, net periodic pension benefit cost is recorded in the statement of income and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, amortization of prior service costs, amortization of pension gains (losses) and curtailment or settlement gains (losses).

The Company recognizes into income, any unrecognized actuarial net gains or losses that exceed 10% of the larger of projected benefit obligations or plan assets, defined as the corridor. Amounts inside this 10% corridor are amortized over the average remaining service life of active plan participants. Actuarial net gains and losses occur when actual experience differs from any of the many assumptions used to value the plans. Differences between the expected and actual returns on plan assets and changes in interest rate, which affect the discount rate used to value projected plan obligations, can have a significant impact on the calculation of pension net gains and losses from year.

The curtailments and settlement gains (losses) resulted from Chunghwa s early retirement programs. Curtailment/settlement gains or losses are equal to the changes of underfunded status plus a pro rata portion of the unrecognized prior service cost, unrecognized net gains (losses), and unrecognized transition obligations/assets, before the settlement/curtailment event multiplied by the percentage reduction in projected benefit obligation.

The projected benefit obligation represents the actuarial present value of benefits expected to be paid upon retirement based on estimated future compensation levels.

The carrying amount of accrued pension liability should be the sum of the following amounts when the calculation is positive: (a) projected benefit obligation as of balance sheet date, (b) minus (plus) unamortized actuarial loss (gain), (c) minus unamortized prior service cost, and (d) minus the fair value of plan assets. If the amount determined by above calculation is negative, it is viewed as prepaid pension cost. The prepaid pension cost is measured at the lower of: (a) the amount determined above, and (b) the sum of the following amounts: (i) unamortized actuarial loss, (ii) unamortized prior service cost, and (iii) the present value of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The measurement of benefit obligations and net periodic cost (income) is based on estimates and assumptions approved by the Company s management such as compensation, age and seniority, as well as certain assumptions, including estimates of discount rates, expected return on plan assets and rate of compensation increases.

For employees under defined contribution pension plans, pension costs are recorded based on the actual contributions made to employees individual pension accounts during their service periods.

Income Tax

The Company applies inter-period allocations for its income tax, whereby deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax effects of temporary differences and unused tax credits. Valuation allowances are provided to the extent, if any, that it is more likely than not that deferred income tax assets will not be realized. A deferred tax asset or liability is classified as current or noncurrent in accordance with the classification of its related asset or liability. However, if a deferred tax asset or liability does not relate to an asset or liability in the financial statements, then it is classified as either current or noncurrent based on the expected length of time before it is realized or settled.

Any tax credits arising from, research and development are recognized using the flow-through method.

Adjustments of prior years tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year s tax provision.

Income taxes (10%) on undistributed earnings is recorded in the year of stockholders approval which is the year subsequent to the year the earnings are generated.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues are recognized when they are realized or realizable and earned. Revenues are realized or realizable and earned when the Company has persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the goods have been delivered or the services have been rendered to the customer, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts agreed between the Company and the customers for goods sold in the normal course of business, net of sales discounts and volume rebates. For trade receivables due within one year from the balance sheet date, as the nominal value of the consideration to be received approximates its fair value and transactions are frequent, fair value of the consideration is not determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest.

Usage revenues from fixed-line services (including local, domestic long distance and international long distance), cellular services, internet and data services, and interconnection and call transfer fees from other telecommunications companies and carriers are billed in arrears and are recognized based upon minutes of traffic processed when the services are provided in accordance with contract terms.

Other revenues are recognized as follows: (a) one-time subscriber connection fees (on fixed-line services) are deferred and recognized over the average expected customer service periods, (b) monthly fees (on fixed-line services, wireless and Internet and data services) are accrued every month, and (c) prepaid services (fixed-line, cellular and Internet) are recognized as income based upon actual usage by customers or when the right to use those services expires.

Where the Company enters into transactions which involve both the provision of air time bundled with products such as 3G data card and handset, total consideration received from handsets in these arrangements are allocated and measured using units of accounting within the arrangement based on relative fair values limited to the amount that is not contingent upon the delivery of other items or services.

Where the Company sells products to third party cellular phone stores the Company records the direct sale of the products, typically handsets, as gross revenue when the Company is the primary obligor in the arrangement and when title is passed and the products are accepted by the stores.

Expense Recognition

The costs of providing services are recognized as incurred. The cost includes incentives to third party dealers for inducing business which are payable when the end user enters into an airtime contract.

3. EFFECT OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE

The Company adopted the newly-revised Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 34, Financial Instruments, (SFAS No. 34) beginning from January 1, 2011. When an enterprise adopts the revised provisions, the initial recognition of loans and receivables shall be accounted for under SFAS No. 34. There was no effect on the net income and after-tax basic earnings per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 as a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 34.

- 15 -

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Cash		
Cash on hand	\$ 70,295	\$ 77,778
Bank deposits	1,531,379	3,608,258
Negotiable certificate of deposit, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.80%-0.95% and 0.47%-0.56% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	37,450,000	53,900,000
	39,051,674	57,586,036
Cash equivalents		
Commercial paper purchased, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.66%		
and 0.32%-0.35% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	5,304,339	3,196,982
Treasury bills, annual yield rate 0.32%		250,049
	5,304,339	3,447,031
	\$ 44,356,013	\$ 61,033,067

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, foreign deposits in bank were as following:

	September 30	
	2011	2010
United States of America - New York (US\$378 thousand and US\$605 thousand		
for 2011 and 2010, respectively)	\$11,528	\$ 18,947

5. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	Septen	September 30	
	2011	2010	
Derivatives - financial assets			
Currency swap contracts	\$ 191	\$ 24,675	
Derivatives - financial liabilities			
Currency swap contracts	\$ 82,269	\$	

Chunghwa entered into currency swap contracts to reduce its exposure to foreign currency risk and variability in operating results due to fluctuations in exchange rates and stock prices. However, these derivatives did not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and were classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading.

Outstanding currency swap contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

Contract Amount

September 30, 2011	Currency	Maturity Period	(In Thousands)
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2011.12	US\$4,000 /NT\$122,000

Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2011.10-12	US\$58,000/NT\$1,685,069
-------------------------	-----------	------------	--------------------------

(Continued)

- 16 -

			Contract Amount	
September 30, 2010	Currency	Maturity Period	(In Thousands)	
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2010.10	US\$30,000 /NT\$964,375	
				(Conclude

Net loss arising from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 were \$93,241 thousand (including realized settlement gain of \$23,116 thousand and valuation loss of \$116,357 thousand) and net gain arising from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2010 were \$15,286 thousand (including realized settlement loss of \$2,712 thousand and valuation gain of \$17,998 thousand).

6. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS

	Septem	September 30		
	2011	2010		
Open-end mutual funds	\$ 1,945,808	\$ 2,434,791		

Movements of unrealized gains (loss) on available-for-sale financial assets were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30			
		2011		2010
Balance, beginning of period	\$	(20,542)	\$	(466,803)
Recognized in stockholder s equity		65,204		25,232
Transferred to profit or loss		2,178		99,386
Balance, end of period	\$	46,840	\$	(342,185)

7. HELD-TO-MATURITY FINANCIAL ASSETS

	September 30		
Corporate bonds, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.20%-2.90% and	2011	2010	
0.83%-4.75% for 2011 and 2010, respectively; effective interest rate			
ranging from 1.00%-2.89% and 0.83%-2.95% for 2011 and 2010,			
respectively	\$ 13,197,703	\$ 8,171,501	
Bank debentures, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.37%-2.11% and		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1.93%-2.11% for 2011 and 2010, respectively; effective interest rate			
ranging from 1.25%-2.45% and 2.45%-2.90% for 2011 and 2010,			
respectively	1,106,046	399,152	
	14,303,749	8,570,653	
Less: Current portion	1,621,912	1,343,595	
	\$ 12,681,837	\$ 7,227,058	

8. ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

	Nine Months End	Nine Months Ended September 30		
	2011	2010		
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 2,528,044	\$ 2,774,868		
Provision for doubtful accounts	78,388	250,912		
Accounts receivable written off	(170,711)	(373,798)		
Balance, end of period	\$ 2,435,721	\$ 2,651,982		

9. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - CURRENT

	Septen	September 30		
	2011	2010		
Accrued custodial receipts from other carriers	\$ 3,480	\$ 505,572		
Receivables from disposal of financial instruments		1,649,419		
Others	1,718,425	2,466,708		
	\$ 1,721,905	\$ 4,621,699		

10. INVENTORIES

	Septen	September 30		
	2011	2010		
Work in process	\$ 591,113	\$ 434,550		
Merchandise	242,094	358,138		
	\$ 833,207	\$ 792,688		

The operating costs related to inventories were \$8,392,152 thousand (including the valuation loss on inventories of \$208,897 thousand) and \$6,085,759 thousand (including the valuation loss on inventories of \$15,789 thousand) for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	Septem	September 30	
	2011	2010	
Prepaid expenses	\$ 2,882,815	\$ 2,784,687	
Spare parts	2,689,682	1,988,991	
Prepaid rents	1,002,160	847,341	
Miscellaneous	492,808	250,890	
	\$ 7,067,465	\$ 5,871,909	

- 18 -

12. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD

	September 30			
	2011		201	
	Carrying	% of	Carrying	% of
Listed	Value	Ownership	Value	Ownership
Senao International Co., Ltd. (SENAO)	\$ 1,443,145	28	\$ 1,352,399	28
Schao International Co., Etd. (SENAO)	\$ 1,445,145	20	\$ 1,332,399	20
Non-listed				
Light Era Development Co., Ltd. (LED)	3,871,132	100	2,866,083	100
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. (CHI)	1,816,460	89	1,717,158	89
Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. (CHSI)	707,397	100	714,093	100
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. (CHTS)	633,158	100	1,470,709	100
CHIEF Telecom Inc. (CHIEF)	551,432	69	507,834	69
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. (TISE)	546,867	40	476,566	40
Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (DHT)	532,214	100	553,763	100
Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. (Viettel-CHT)	262,528	30	265,652	30
International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI)	259,082	33	256,070	49
Huada Digital Co., Ltd. (HDD)	250,374	50		
Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. (CIYP)	185,015	100	187,299	100
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) (Prime Asia)	168,360	100		100
Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd. (DZIM)	110,711	40		
Spring House Entertainment Inc. (SHE)	107,516	56	67,912	56
Skysoft Co., Ltd. (SKYSOFT)	105,846	30	91,094	30
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. (CHTG)	81,320	100	83,005	100
KingWay Technology Co., Ltd. (KWT)	70,028	33	63,241	33
Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd. (SFD)	64,202	65		
Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd. (CHTV)	41,679	100		
So-net Entertainment Taiwan (So-net)	34,921	30	26,134	30
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. (CHTJ)	21,577	100	17,078	100
Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc. (CHST)	19,171	51		
New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) (New Prospect)		100		100
	10,440,990		9,363,691	
	\$ 11,884,135		\$ 10,716,090	

Chunghwa Telcom Singapore Pte., Ltd. reduced its capital by \$815,827 thousand in March 2011. The reduction amount was received by Chunghwa.

Chunghwa increased its investment in Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (DHT) for \$320,740 thousand in August 2010. DHT engages mainly in international telecommunications, IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services.

- 19 -

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. (IFE) issued new shares as the consideration to merge with International Integrated System Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. on April 1, 2011. After the merger, IFE became the surviving entity and was renamed as International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI). International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. were dissolved. As a result of the additional shares being issued by IFE in connection with this transaction, Chunghwa s ownership interest in IISI decreased from 49% to 33% after the merger, and following the stockholders meeting of IISI on June 24, 2011, Chunghwa lost control of the board of directors. Due to this loss of control, IISI was deconsolidated and going forward the investment is accounted for as an equity method investment.

Chunghwa invested in HDD in September 2011 by investing \$250,000 thousand cash and hold a 50% ownership of HDD. HDD engages mainly in providing software service.

Chunghwa increased its investment in Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) (Prime Asia) by \$177,176 thousand in March 2011. Prime Asia is operating as an investment company.

Chunghwa, President Chain Store Corporation and EasyCard Corporation established a joint venture, DZIM, in May 2011. Chunghwa invested \$114,640 thousand cash and hold a 40% ownership of DZIM. DZIM engages mainly in information technology service and general advertisement service.

Chunghwa and United Daily News established a joint venture, Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd. (SFD), in August 2011. Chunghwa invested \$65,000 thousand cash and hold a 65% ownership of SFD. SFD mainly engages in sales of software.

Chunghwa has established Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd. (CHTV) in May 2011 by investing \$43,847 thousand cash. CHTV engages mainly in providing information and communications technology, international circuit, and intelligent energy network service.

Chunghwa has invested in Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc. (CHST) for \$20,400 thousand in June 2011. The ownership of CHST is 51%. CHST mainly engages in license plate recognition system.

Chunghwa has established New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) (New Prospect) in March 2006. The holding company is operating as investment company and Chunghwa has invested an amount of US\$1 in the holding company for the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

Market value of the listed investment accounted for using equity method calculated at its closing prices as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$6,481,116 thousand and \$3,638,899 thousand, respectively.

The details of equity in earnings and losses of equity method investees were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 3	
	2011	2010
Light Era Development Co., Ltd. (LED)	\$ 899,657	\$ (60,593)
Senao International Co., Ltd. (SENAO)	293,328	265,941
Others	384,546	329,515
	\$ 1,577,531	\$ 534,863

The equity in earnings (losses) of equity investees for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 are based on unreviewed financial statements except the equity in earnings of SENAO.

The aggregate carrying values of the equity method investments whose financial statements have not been reviewed were \$10,531,399 thousand and \$9,454,916 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 respectively. The equity in earnings (losses) were \$1,296,960 thousand and \$281,448 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

13. FINANCIAL ASSETS CARRIED AT COST

	September 30			
	2011		201	0
	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership
Non-listed:				
Taipei Financial Center (TFC)	\$ 1,789,530	12	\$ 1,789,530	12
Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (IBT II)	200,000	17	200,000	17
Global Mobile Corp. (GMC)	127,018	8	127,018	11
iD Branding Ventures (iDBV)	75,000	8	75,000	8
Innovation Works Development Fund, L. P. (IWDF)	38,035	4	38,035	13
RPTI International (RPTI)	34,500	10	34,500	10
Innovation Works Limited (IW)	31,391	2	21,271	7
CQi Energy Infocom Inc. (CQi)	20,000	18	20,000	18
Essence Technology Solution, Inc. (ETS)		7		9
	\$ 2,315,474		\$ 2,305,354	

Chunghwa invested in IWDF for \$38,035 thousand in June 2010. IWDF invests mainly in start-up companies of E-commerce, mobile internet and cloud computing, etc. Chunghwa made additional investment in IWDF for \$35,119 thousand in October 2011. Chunghwa s shareholding percentage of IWDF remains the same after the aforementioned investment.

Chunghwa invested in IW for \$10,565 thousand, \$10,706 thousand and \$10,120 thousand in June 2010, July 2010 and January 2011, respectively. IW invests mainly in start-up companies and mentors such companies in the E-commerce, mobile internet and cloud computing fields, etc.

Chunghwa invested in CQi for \$20,000 thousand in June 2010. CQi engages mainly in intelligent energy network management services.

The above investments do not have a quoted market price in an active market and the fair values cannot be reliably measured; therefore, these investments are carried at original cost.

14. OTHER NONCURRENT MONETARY ASSETS

	Septem	ber 30
	2011	2010
Piping Fund	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000

As part of the government s effort to upgrade the existing telecommunications infrastructure, Chunghwa and other public utility companies were required by the ROC government to a Fixed-Line Fund administered by the Taipei City Government. This fund was used to finance various telecommunications infrastructure projects.

- 21 -

15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	September 30	
	2011 201	
Cost		
Land	\$101,271,671	\$ 101,292,063
Land improvements	1,552,425	1,538,009
Buildings	65,837,626	65,505,978
Computer equipment	13,989,733	15,266,878
Telecommunications equipment	646,750,820	654,799,495
Transportation equipment	2,404,209	1,958,226
Miscellaneous equipment	6,420,513	7,002,824
	838,226,997	847,363,473
Revaluation increment on land	5,762,611	5,800,909
	0,702,011	0,000,000
	843,989,608	853,164,382
	0+5,969,000	055,104,502
Accumulated depreciation	1 027 027	001 512
Land improvements	1,037,037	991,512
Buildings	19,257,345	18,140,831
Computer equipment	10,570,419	11,983,548
Telecommunications equipment	526,245,033	527,725,094
Transportation equipment	1,253,068	1,729,349
Miscellaneous equipment	5,279,557	5,932,629
	563,642,459	566,502,963
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of		
equipment	14,210,089	13,252,196
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 294,557,238	\$ 299,913,615
roperty, plant and equipment, net	<i>q _,557,250</i>	<i>q</i> _ <i>y</i> , <i>y</i> 10,010

Pursuant to the related regulations, Chunghwa revalued its land owned as of April 30, 2000 based on the publicly announced values as of July 1, 1999. These revaluations which were approved by the Ministry of Auditing resulted in increases in the carrying values of property, plant and equipment of \$5,986,074 thousand, liabilities for land value incremental tax of \$211,182 thousand, and stockholder s equity-other adjustments of \$5,774,892 thousand.

The amendment to the Land Tax Act, relating to the article to permanently lower land value incremental tax, went effective from February 1, 2005. In accordance with the lowered tax rates, Chunghwa recomputed its land value incremental tax, and reclassified the reserve for land value incremental tax of \$116,196 thousand to stockholder s equity - other adjustments. As of September 30, 2011, capital surplus from revaluation of land had decreased to \$5,762,829 thousand by disposal of some revaluated assets.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 amounted to \$22,878,097 thousand and \$24,530,510 thousand, respectively. No interest expense was capitalized for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010.

Chunghwa reclassified the unused property, plant and equipment amounting to \$52,916 thousand to idle assets and recognized an impairment loss of \$52,916 thousand on those assets for the nine months ended September 30, 2010.

16. ACCRUED EXPENSES

	Septem	ber 30
	2011	2010
Accrued salary and compensation	\$ 6,558,628	\$ 6,879,169
Accrued franchise fees	1,728,613	1,663,281
Accrued employees bonus and remuneration to directors and super	rvisors 1,580,913	1,642,796
Other accrued expenses	2,676,290	2,272,719
	\$ 12,544,444	\$ 12,457,965

17. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Advance receipts	\$ 10,306,757	\$ 6,901,360
Payables to equipment suppliers	1,821,726	1,390,268
Payables to contractors	1,695,179	1,003,571
Amounts collected in trust for others	1,226,252	2,283,634
Refundable customers deposits	1,153,397	1,079,008
Miscellaneous	3,284,857	2,812,305
	\$ 19,488,168	\$ 15,470,146

18. STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY

Under Chunghwa s Articles of Incorporation, Chunghwa s authorized capital is \$120,000,000 thousand which is divided into 12,000,000 thousand common shares (at \$10 par value per share), among which 7,757,447 thousand shares are issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2011.

For the purpose of privatizing Chunghwa, the MOTC sold 1,109,750 thousand common shares of Chunghwa in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depositary Shares (ADS) amounting to 110,975 thousand units (one ADS represents ten common shares) on the New York Stock Exchange on July 17, 2003. Afterwards, the MOTC sold 1,350,682 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 135,068 thousand units on August 10, 2005. Subsequently, the MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. sold 505,389 thousand and 58,959 thousand common shares of Chunghwa, respectively, in the form of ADS totally amounting to 56,435 thousand units on September 29, 2006. The MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. have sold 3,024,780 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 302,478 thousand units. As of September 30, 2011, the outstanding ADSs were 560,385 thousand common shares, which equaled approximately 56,039 thousand units and represented 7.22% of Chunghwa s total outstanding common shares.

The ADS holders generally have the same rights and obligations as other common stockholders, subject to the provision of relevant laws. The exercise of such rights and obligations shall comply with the related regulations and deposit agreement, which stipulate, among other things, that ADS holders can, through deposit agents:

- a. Exercise their voting rights,
- b. Sell their ADSs, and
- c. Receive dividends declared and subscribe to the issuance of new shares.

- 23 -

Under the ROC Company Law, additional paid-in capital may only be utilized to offset deficits. For those companies having no deficits, additional paid-in capital arising from capital surplus can be used to increase capital stock and distribute to stockholders in proportion to their ownership at the ex-dividend date. Also, such amounts can only be declared as a stock dividend by Chunghwa at an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of existing regulations. The combined amount of any portions capitalized each year may not exceed 10 percent of common stock issued. However, where a company undergoes an organizational change (such as a merger, acquisition, or reorganization) that results in the capitalization of undistributed earnings after the organizational change, the above restriction does not apply.

In addition, before distributing a dividend or making any other distribution to stockholders, Chunghwa must pay all outstanding taxes, offset deficits in prior years and set aside a legal reserve equal to 10% of its net income, and depending on its business needs or requirements, may also set aside a special reserve. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, no less than 50% of the remaining earnings comprising remaining balance of net income, if any, plus cumulative undistributed earnings shall be distributed in the following order: (a) from 2% to 5% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to employees as employee bonus; (b) no more than 0.2% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to board of directors and supervisors as remuneration; and (c) cash dividends to be distributed shall not be less than 50% of the total amount of dividends to be distributed. If cash dividends to be distributed is less than NT\$0.10 per share, such cash dividend shall be distributed in the form of common shares.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, the accrual amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors is based on management estimates including past experience and probable amount to be paid in accordance with Chunghwa s Articles of Incorporation and Implementation Guidance for the Employee s Bonus Distribution of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

If the initial accrual amounts of the aforementioned bonus are significantly different from the amounts proposed by the board of directors, the difference is charged to the earnings of the year making the initial estimate. Otherwise, the difference between initial accrual amounts and the amounts resoluted in the shareholders meeting is charged to the earnings of the following year as a result of change of accounting estimate.

Under the ROC Company Law, the appropriation for legal reserve shall be made until the accumulated reserve equals the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa. This reserve can only be used to offset a deficit, or when reaching 50% of the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa, up to 50% of the reserve may, at the option of Chunghwa, be declared as a stock dividend and transferred to capital.

The appropriations and distributions of the 2010 and 2009 earnings of Chunghwa have been approved by the stockholders on June 24, 2011 and June 18, 2010 as follows:

			Dividend	Per Share
	Appropriation a	and Distribution	(Dol	lars)
	2010	2009	2010	2009
Legal reserve	\$ 4,760,890	\$ 4,374,014		
Cash dividends	42,854,462	39,369,041	\$ 5.52	\$ 4.06

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders meeting on June 24, 2011, were \$2,144,074 thousand and \$45,044 thousand paid by cash, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in stockholders meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

- 24 -

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders meeting on June 18, 2010, were \$1,800,929 thousand and \$41,211 thousand paid by cash, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in stockholders meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

Information on the appropriation of Chunghwa s 2010 earnings, employee bonus and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved by the stockholders is available at the Market Observation Post System website.

The stockholders, at the stockholders meeting held on June 18, 2010, resolved to reduce the amount of \$19,393,617 thousand in capital of Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders. The abovementioned 2010 capital reduction proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa were authorized to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2010. Subsequently, the stock transfer date of capital reduction was January 15, 2011. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was \$19,393,617 thousand and such cash payment to stockholders was made in January 2011.

The stockholders, at a meeting held on June 19, 2009, resolved to transfer capital surplus in the amount of \$9,696,808 thousand to common capital stock. The abovementioned 2009 capital increase proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors authorized the chairman of directors to decide the ex-dividend date of the aforementioned proposal and the chairman decided the ex-dividend date as August 9, 2009.

The stockholders, at the stockholders meeting held on June 19, 2009, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The abovementioned 2009 capital reduction proposal was effectively approved by FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa further authorized the chairman of board of directors of Chunghwa to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2009. Subsequently, common capital stock was reduced by \$9,696,808 thousand and the stock transfer date of capital reduction was January 28, 2010. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was paid in February 2010.

19. COMPENSATION, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011 Cost of Operating		
	Services	Expenses	Total
Compensation expense		-	
Salaries	\$ 9,030,144	\$ 6,436,570	\$15,466,714
Insurance	779,482	558,005	1,337,487
Pension	1,281,225	871,192	2,152,417
Other compensation	7,042,392	4,889,016	11,931,408
	\$ 18,133,243	\$ 12,754,783	\$ 30,888,026
Depreciation expense	\$ 21,622,905	\$ 1,255,192	\$ 22,878,097
Amortization expense	\$ 868,494	\$ 96,970	\$ 965,464

- 25 -

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2010		
	Cost of Services	Operating Expenses	Total
Compensation expense		•	
Salaries	\$ 9,011,084	\$ 6,294,183	\$15,305,267
Insurance	749,893	523,887	1,273,780
Pension	1,257,537	841,655	2,099,192
Other compensation	7,175,012	4,956,345	12,131,357
	\$ 18,193,526	\$ 12,616,070	\$ 30,809,596
Depreciation expense	\$ 23,263,148	\$ 1,267,362	\$24,530,510
Amortization expense	\$ 768,833	\$ 115,432	\$ 884,265

20. INCOME TAX

a. A reconciliation between income tax expense computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to income before income tax and income tax payable is as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 2011 2010	
Income tax expense computed at statutory income tax rate	\$ 7,406,028	\$ 7,465,419
Add (deduct) tax effect of:		
Permanent differences	(433,064)	(112,380)
Temporary differences	20,087	614
10% undistributed earnings	45	1,286
Investment tax credits	(468,635)	(423,657)
Income tax payable	\$ 6,524,461	\$ 6,931,282

The balance of income tax payable as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 was shown net of prepaid income tax.

b. Income tax expense consists of the following:

	Nine Months End 2011	ed September 30 2010
Income tax payable	\$ 6,524,461	\$ 6,931,282
Income tax - separated		3,688
Income tax - deferred	(61,928)	40,682
Adjustments of prior years income tax	19,873	(5,615)
other	17,247	
	\$ 6,499,653	\$ 6,970,037

In May 2010, the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, which reduces the income tax rate of profit-seeking enterprises from 20% to 17%, effective January 1, 2010. After the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, the Company recalculated its deferred income tax assets and liabilities in accordance with the amended Article and recorded the resulting difference as an income tax expense or benefit.

- 26 -

Under Article 10 of the Statute for Industrial Innovation (SII) passed by the Legislative Yuan in April 2010, a profit-seeking enterprise may deduct up to 15% of its research and development expenditures from its income tax payable for the fiscal year in which these expenditures are incurred, but this deduction should not exceed 30% of the income tax payable for that fiscal year. This incentive took effect from January 1, 2010 and is effective till December 31, 2019.

c. Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) consists of the following:

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Current		
Provision for doubtful accounts	\$ 193,068	\$ 269,611
Unrealized accrued expense	52,769	71,632
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	13,953	(9,202)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(6,865)	(13,443)
Other	45,680	11,311
	298,605	329,909
Valuation allowance	(193,068)	(269,611)
	. , ,	
Net deferred income tax assets-current	\$ 105,537	\$ 60,298
Noncurrent		
Accrued pension cost	\$ 319,252	\$ 295,140
Impairment loss	61,355	60,597
Abandonment of equipment not approved by National Tax Administration	27,672	
Loss arising from natural calamities		2,406
-		
Net deferred income tax assets - noncurrent	\$ 408,279	\$ 358,143

d. The related information under the Integrated Income Tax System is as follows:

	Septen	nber 30
	2011	2010
Balance of Imputation Credit Account (ICA)	\$ 1,576	\$ 2,478

The actual creditable rates distribution of Chunghwa s of 2010 and 2009 for earnings were 18.76% and 26.49%, respectively.

e. Undistributed earnings information

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, there is no earnings generated prior to June 30, 1998 in Chunghwa s undistributed earnings.

Income tax returns through the year ended December 31, 2006 have been examined by the ROC tax authorities.

21. EARNINGS PER SHARE

EPS was calculated as follows:

			Weighted-					
			average					
	Amount (N Income	nt (Numerator) Number of		Earnings Per Share (Dollars)		hare		
	Before		Before		Common Shares Outstanding	Income Before		
	Income Tax	Net Income	(Denominator)	Income Tax	Net I	ncome		
Nine months ended September 30, 2011								
Basic EPS								
Income available to stockholders	\$ 43,564,870	\$ 37,065,217	7,800,070	\$ 5.59	\$	4.75		
			· · ·					
Effect of dilutive potential common stock								
SENAO s stock options	(6,248)	(6,248)						
Employee bonus			22,242					
Diluted EPS	¢ 42.559.600	¢ 27.058.070	7 822 212	ф <i>с с</i> 7	¢	4.74		
Income available to stockholders	\$ 43,558,622	\$ 37,058,969	7,822,312	\$ 5.57	\$	4.74		
Nine months ended September 30, 2010								
Basic EPS								
Income available to stockholders	\$ 43,914,227	\$ 36,944,190	9,696,808	\$ 4.53	\$	3.81		
Effect of dilutive potential common stock								
SENAO s stock options	(5,411)	(5,411)						
Employee bonus			30,204					
Diluted EPS Income available to stockholders	\$ 42 009 916	¢ 26 028 770	0.727.012	\$ 4.51	\$	3.80		
income available to stockholders	\$43,908,816	\$ 36,938,779	9,727,012	\$4.51	\$	3.80		

In March 2007, the ARDF issued an Interpretation 96-052 that requires companies to recognize bonuses paid to employees, directors and supervisors as an expense rather than an appropriation of earnings beginning from January 1, 2008. According to the Interpretation 97-169 issued by ARDF in May 2008, Chunghwa presumed that the employees bonuses to be paid will be settled in shares and takes those shares into consideration when calculating the weighted average number of outstanding shares used in the calculation of diluted EPS if the shares have a dilutive effect for the nine months ended September 30, 2010. The number of shares is calculated by dividing the amount of bonuses by the closing price of the Chunghwa s shares of the balance sheet date. The dilutive effect of the shares needs to be considered until the stockholders resolve the number of shares to be distributed to employees in their meeting in the following year.

The diluted earnings per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 was due to the effect of potential common stock of stock options by SENAO.

22. PENSION PLAN

Chunghwa completed privatization plans on August 12, 2005. Chunghwa is required to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization in accordance with the Statute Governing Privatization of Stated-owned Enterprises. After paying all pension obligations for privatization, the plan assets of Chunghwa should be transferred to the Fund for Privatization of Government-owned Enterprises (the Privatization Fund) under the Executive Yuan. On August 7, 2006, Chunghwa transferred the remaining balance of fund to the Privatization Fund. However, according to the

instructions of MOTC, Chunghwa would, on behalf of the MOTC to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization.

The pension plan under the Labor Pension Act of ROC (the LPA) is considered as a defined contribution plan. Based on the LPA, Chunghwa makes monthly contributions to employees individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

Chunghwa s pension plan is considered as a defined benefit plan under the Labor Standards Law that provide benefits based on an employee s length of service and average six-month salary prior to retirement. Chunghwa contributes an amount at 15% or less of salaries paid each month to their respective pension funds (the Funds), which are administered by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee (the Committee) and deposited in the names of the Committees in the Bank of Taiwan.

The balance of Chunghwa s plan assets subject to defined benefit plan were \$14,824,615 thousand and \$12,377,459 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Pension costs of Chunghwa were \$2,213,152 thousand (\$2,102,692 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$110,460 thousand subject to defined contribution plan) and \$2,155,022 thousand (\$2,058,648 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$96,374 thousand subject to defined contribution plan) for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

23. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The ROC Government, one of Chunghwa s customers held significant equity interest in Chunghwa. Chunghwa provides fixed-line services, wireless services, Internet and data and other services to the various departments and institutions of the ROC Government and other state-owned enterprises in the normal course of business and at arm s-length prices. The information on service revenues from government bodies and related organizations have not been provided because details of the type of transactions were not summarized by Chunghwa. Chunghwa believes that all costs of doing business are reflected in the financial statements.

a. Chunghwa engages in business transactions with the following related parties:

Company

	•
Senao International Co., Ltd. (SENAO)	Subsidiary
Light Era Development Co., Ltd. (LED)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. (CHTS)	Subsidiary
CHIEF Telecom, Inc. (CHIEF)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. (CHTJ)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. (CIYP)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. (CHSI)	Subsidiary
Spring House Entertainment Inc. (SHE)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. (CHTG)	Subsidiary
Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (DHT)	Subsidiary
New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) (New Prospect)	Subsidiary
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) (Prime Asia)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. (CHI)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd. (CHTV)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc. (CHST)	Subsidiary
Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd. (SFD)	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd. (CIHC)	Subsidiary of CHI
Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd. (CHPT)	Subsidiary of CHI
Unigate Telecom Inc. (Unigate)	Subsidiary of CHIEF

(Continued)

Relationship

Company

CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited (CHK)

Chief International Corp. (CIC) Concord Technology Co., Ltd. (Concord) Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Glory) Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS) Senao International HK Limited (SIHK) CHI One Investment Co., Ltd. (COI) Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. (YYRP) Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA Corporation (CHPT (US)) Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd. (CHC) Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd. (CTC) Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd. (STF) Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (SITS) Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd. (SITJ) Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (SEITS) Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd. (CEI) Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. (TISE) So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd. (So-net) Skysoft Co., Ltd. (SKYSOFT) KingWaytek Technology Co., Ltd. (KWT) Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd. (DZIM) Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. (Viettel-CHT) International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI)

Senao Networks, Inc. (SNI) ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. (STS)

Relationship

Subsidiary of CHIEF, which completed its liquidation procedure in September 2010 Subsidiary of CHIEF Subsidiary of CHSI Subsidiary of Concord Subsidiary of SENAO Subsidiary of SIS Subsidiary of CHI Subsidiary of LED Subsidiary of CHPT Subsidiary of Prime Asia Subsidiary of CHC Subsidiary of SENAO Subsidiary of SENAO Subsidiary of SENAO Subsidiary of SENAO Subsidiary of SHE Equity-method investee Equity-method investee Equity-method investee Equity-method investee Equity-method investee Equity-method investee Equity-method investee, which was a subsidiary of Chunghwa before Chunghwa lost control over IISI on June 24, 2011 Equity-method investee of SENAO Equity-method investee of CHTS (Concluded)

b. Significant transactions with the above related parties are summarized as follows:

		Septem		
	2011	2011		
	Amount	%	Amount	%
1) Receivables from related parties				
Trade notes, accounts receivable and other receivables				
SENAO	\$ 162,402	46	\$ 296,852	69
DHT	82,513	23	19,504	5
CHIEF	33,906	10	22,250	5
CHTG	26,339	7	28,215	7
So-net	13,206	4	5,050	1
CHSI	13,121	4	3,950	1
CIYP	5,973	1	20,696	5
Others	18,790	5	31,775	7
	\$ 356 250	100	\$ 428 292	100

		September 30		
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
2) Payables				
Trade notes payable, accounts payable and accrued expenses				
SENAO	\$ 912,218	38	\$ 741,574	49
TISE	433,749	18	54,032	4
CHSI	276,223	11	147,253	10
DHT	82,402	3	32,994	2
CHTG	67,077	3	48,077	3
IISI	64,110	3		
CHIEF	42,986	2	41,079	3
STS	33,258	1		
LED	19,017	1	494	
Others	33,638	1	64,666	4
	1,964,678	81	1,130,169	75
	-,, - ,, -, -		-,,,	
Developes to contractors				
Payables to contractors CHSI			21,000	1
Others			1,782	1
Oulers			1,762	
			22,782	1
Amounts collected in trust for others				
SENAO	284,884	12	230,663	15
CIYP	105,867	4	109,775	7
Others	63,932	3	31,380	2
	454,683	19	371,818	24
	+5+,005	17	571,010	27
	¢ 0,410,271	100	¢ 1 50 4 7 (0	100
	\$ 2,419,361	100	\$ 1,524,769	100
3) Customer s deposits				
CHSI	\$ 20,670		\$ 19,557	
CHTG	14,944		14,955	
Others	2,893		5,988	
	\$ 38,507		\$ 40,500	
	φ 50,507		φ τ0,500	

		Nine Mon 2011	ed September 30 2010		
	1	Amount	%	Amount	%
4) Revenues					
SENAO	\$	770,961	1	\$ 1,207,271	1
CHIEF		209,530		186,349	
So-net		204,541		226,811	
LED		100,916		21,368	
DHT		82,316			
CHTG		74,886		55,121	
SKYSOFT		31,583		29,203	
CHTS		30,762		10,826	
CHTJ		30,520		10,024	
CIYP		11,188		11,670	
Others		26,529		25,821	

\$1,573,732 1 \$1,784,464	1

	Nine Mon 2011	Nine Months Ended Septemb		
	Amount	%	2010 Amount	%
5) Operating costs and expenses		70		70
SENAO	\$ 5,117,678	5	\$ 3,736,432	4
CHSI	373,964	1	506,302	1
TISE	338,114		550,367	1
CHIEF	227,358		217,222	
CHTG	170,512		104,406	
IISI	93,813		84,717	
STS	67,343			
СНТЈ	47,697		18,932	
DHT	44,939		3,366	
SKYSOFT	35,439		15,964	
KWT	31,985		5,686	
SHE	30,567		39,669	
CHTS	27,041		20,106	
CIYP	20,757		24,446	
Others	9,902		985	
	\$ 6,637,109	6	\$ 5,328,600	6
6) Acquisition of property, plant and equipment				
TISE	\$ 657,817	4	\$ 234,530	2
CHSI	561,182	4	316,881	2
IISI	73,853		54,310	
СНТЈ	37,591		5,994	
CHTG	17,538		18,407	
SKYSOFT	14,238			
Others	5,777		32,653	
	\$ 1,367,996	8	\$ 662,775	4

Chunghwa has entered into a contract with ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. on March 12, 2010 to lease capacity on the ST-2 satellite. This lease term is 15 years which will start from the official operation of ST-2 satellite and the total contract value is approximately \$6,000,000 thousand (SG\$260,723 thousand), which included a prepayment of \$3,067,711 thousand, and the rest of amount will be paid annually when ST-2 satellite starts its official operation. ST-2 satellite was launched in May 2011, and began its official operation in August 2011. The total rental expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 was \$67,343 thousand, which consisted of a reduction of the prepayment of \$34,085 thousand and an additional accrual of \$33,258 thousand. The prepayment was \$3,033,626 thousand (classified as other current assets \$204,514 thousand, and other assets - others \$2,829,112 thousand) as of September 30, 2011.

Chunghwa has leased property to LED since April 2010. The lease term is 15 years and the rent is charged monthly. Based on the agreement of both parties, the lease contract was terminated on April 1, 2011.

Chunghwa sold the land with a carrying value of \$936,016 thousand to LED at the price of \$2,421,932 thousand in 2008. However, since the gain on disposal of land amounting to \$1,485,916 thousand is unrealized, the gain was recognized as deferred credit - profit on intercompany transactions. Gain on disposal of land was \$693,575 thousand and nil for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

- 32 -

Chunghwa sold the land with a carrying value of \$378,927 thousand to LED at price of \$207,030 thousand in 2008 and resulted in a disposal loss amounting to \$171,897 thousand. The disposal loss on land is unrealized and the unrealized loss is included in other assets - others. The unrealized loss is not recognized in earnings until it is sold to the third party and realized in the future.

The foregoing transactions with related parties were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

24. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

As of September 30, 2011, in addition to those disclosed in other notes, Chunghwa s remaining commitments under non-cancelable contracts with various parties were as follows:

- a. Acquisitions of land and buildings of \$116,343 thousand.
- b. Acquisitions of telecommunications equipment of \$20,016,757 thousand.
- c. Contracts to print billing, envelopes and selling gifts \$21,658 thousand.
- d. Chunghwa also has non-cancelable operating leases covering certain buildings, computers, computer peripheral equipment and operating system software under contracts that expire in various years. Future lease payments were as follows:

Year	Ren	tal Amount
2011 (from October 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011)	\$	506,070
2012		1,779,091
2013		1,185,364
2014		950,381
2015 and thereafter		1,251,690

- e. A commitment to contribute \$2,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government, of which \$1,000,000 thousand was contributed by Chunghwa on August 15, 1996 (classified as long-term investment other monetary assets). If the fund is not sufficient, Chunghwa will contribute the remaining \$1,000,000 thousand upon notification from the Taipei City Government. Based on Chunghwa s understanding of the Piping Fund terms, if the project is considered to be no longer necessary by the ROC government, Chunghwa will receive back its proportionate share of the net equity of the Piping Fund upon its dissolution. Chunghwa does not know when its contribution to the Piping Fund will be returned; therefore, Chunghwa did not discount the face amount of its contribution on the Piping Fund.
- f. A portion of the land used by Chunghwa during the period July 1, 1996 to December 31, 2004 was co-owned by Chunghwa and Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. (the former Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. directorate General of Postal Service). In accordance with the claims process in Taiwan, on July 12, 2005, the Taiwan Taipei District Court sent a claim notice to Chunghwa to reimburse Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$767,852 thousand for land usage compensation due to the portion of land usage area in excess of Chunghwa s ownership and along with interest calculated at 5% interest rate from June 30, 2005 to the payment date. Chunghwa stated that both parties have the right to use co-management land without consideration. Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. can not request payment for land compensation. Furthermore, Chunghwa believes that the computation used to derive the land usage compensation amount is inaccurate because most of the compensation amount has expired as result of the expiration clause. Therefore, Chunghwa filed an appeal at the Taiwan Taipei District Court. On March 30, 2009, the Taiwan Taipei District Court rendered its judgment that Chunghwa only need to pay \$16,870 thousand along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 and 4% of the court fees as the court judgment compensation. However, Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. did not accept the judgment and filed an appeal at Taiwan High Court. Chunghwa also filed an appeal at the Taiwan High Court rendered its judgment, ruling that we need to pay \$23,284 thousand as compensation in addition to the \$16,870

thousand from the Taiwan Taipei District Court judgment, along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 to the payment date and 12.5% of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. s court fees from its original suit and subsequent appeal as compensation. Chunghwa has filed an appeal at the Supreme Court of the Republic of China within the statutory period. On June 22, 2011, the Supreme Court of the Republic of China remanded the aforementioned judgment from Taiwan High Court and the case was remanded back to the Taiwan High Court.

- 33 -

25. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

a. Fair values of financial instruments were as follows:

	September 30					
	20	11	20	10		
	Carrying		Carrying			
A A	Amount	Fair Value	Amount	Fair Value		
Assets	¢ 44.256.012	¢ 44.256.012	¢ (1.022.0(7	¢ (1.022.0(7		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 44,356,013	\$ 44,356,013	\$ 61,033,067	\$ 61,033,067		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	191	191	24,675	24,675		
Available-for-sale financial assets	1,945,808	1,945,808	2,434,791	2,434,791		
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	1,621,912	1,621,912	1,343,595	1,343,595		
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net	20,334,764	20,334,764	12,369,336	12,369,336		
Receivables from related parties	356,250	356,250	428,292	428,292		
Other current monetary assets	1,721,905	1,721,905	4,621,699	4,621,699		
Financial assets carried at cost	2,315,474		2,305,354			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	12,681,837	12,681,837	7,227,058	7,227,058		
Other noncurrent monetary assets	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		
Refundable deposits	1,556,911	1,556,911	1,409,804	1,409,804		
Liabilities						
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	82,269	82,269				
Trade notes and accounts payable	8,479,191	8,479,191	6,254,908	6,254,908		
Payables to related parties	2,419,361	2,419,361	1,524,769	1,524,769		
Accrued expenses	12,544,444	12,544,444	12,457,965	12,457,965		
Payables to equipment suppliers (included in other current						
liabilities)	1,821,726	1,821,726	1,390,268	1,390,268		
Payables to contractors (included in other current liabilities)	1,695,179	1,695,179	1,003,571	1,003,571		
Amounts collected in trust for others (included in other						
current liabilities)	1,226,252	1,226,252	2,283,634	2,283,634		
Refundable customers deposits (included in other current						
liabilities)	1,153,397	1,153,397	1,079,008	1,079,008		
Customers deposits	5,060,655	5,060,655	5,815,012	5,815,012		

b. Methods and assumptions used in the determination of fair values of financial instruments:

 The fair values of certain financial instruments recognized in the balance sheet generally correspond to the market prices of the financial assets. Because of the short maturities of these instruments, the carrying value represents a reasonable basis to estimate fair values. This method does not apply to the financial instruments discussed in Notes 2 and 3 below.

- 2) If the financial instruments have quoted market prices in an active market, the quoted market prices are viewed as fair values. If the market prices of the available-for-sale financial assets are not readily available, valuation techniques are used incorporating estimates and assumptions that are consistent with prevailing market conditions.
- 3) Financial assets carried at cost are investments in nonlisted shares, which have no quoted prices in an active market and entail an unreasonably high cost to obtain verifiable fair values. Therefore, no fair value is presented.
- c. Fair values of financial instruments were as follows:

	Quoted M	Based on Iarket Price nber 30	Amount Do Using Valuatio Septem	on Techniques
	2011 2010		2011	2010
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$	\$	\$ 191	\$ 24,675
Available-for-sale financial assets	1,945,808	2,434,791		
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			82,269	

d. Information about financial risks

1) Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in Chunghwa s foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities, outstanding currency swap contracts exposed to rate risk.

The financial instruments categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are mainly listed stocks and open-end mutual funds. Therefore, the market risk is the fluctuations of market price. In order to manage this risk, Chunghwa would assess the risk before investing therefore, no material market risk are anticipated.

2) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by Chunghwa if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties of the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions and corporations. Management does not expect Chunghwa s exposure to default by those parties to be material. The Company held a variety of financial instruments. The maximum amount of credit risk of the financial instruments held by counter-parties or third parties is equal to the book value.

3) Liquidation risk

Chunghwa has sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the liquidation risk is low.

The financial instruments of the Company categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are publicly-traded, easily converted to cash. Therefore, no material liquidation risk are anticipated. The financial instruments categorized as financial assets carried at cost are investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market. Therefore, material liquidation risk is anticipated. 4) Cash flow interest rate risk

Chunghwa engages in investments in fixed-interest-rate debt securities. Therefore, cash flows from such securities are not expected to fluctuate significantly due to changes in market interest rates.

According to the regulations of Securities and Futures Bureau, Chunghwa should disclose the derivative transactions of Chunghwa s investees, SENAO and CHI, which was as follows:

Holding period and contract amounts a.

SENAO and CHI entered into forward exchange contracts and index future contracts to reduce the exposure to foreign currency risk and price risk. The financial risk management objective of SENAO and CHI are to minimize risks due to market risk.

The outstanding forward exchange contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

			Contract Amount
	Currency	Maturity Date	(In Thousands)
September 30, 2011			
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NTD/USD	2011.10	NT\$ 267,872/US\$8,916
September 30, 2010			
Forward exchange contracts - buy ding index future contracts as of September 30, 201	NTD/USD 1 and 2010 were as follow	2010.10	NT\$ 186,033/US\$5,880

Outstanding index future contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

			Contract Amount		
	Maturity Period	Units	(In Thousands		
September 30, 2011					
TAIFEX futures					
TX	2011.10	26	NT\$	39,092	
TX	2011.11	6	NT\$	8,568	
TE	2011.10	19	NT\$	20,263	
TF	2011.10	4	NT\$	3,399	
TF	2011.11	9	NT\$	7,340	
September 30, 2010					
TAIFEX futures					
TX	2010.10	6	NT\$	9,140	
TX	2010.12	20	NT\$	31,468	

Net gain of SANEO arising from derivative financial products for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$13,915 thousand and \$2,076 thousand, respectively.

Net gain (loss) of CHI arising from derivative financial products for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$973 thousand and (2,203) thousand, respectively.

b. Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in SENAO s foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities and open forward exchange contracts exposed to rate risk.

The fluctuations of market price would result in CHI s index future contracts exposed to price risk.

c. Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by SENAO and CHI if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties to the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions. Management does not expect SENAO s and CHI s exposure to default by those parties to be material. The maximum amount of credit risk of the financial instruments held by counter-parties or third parties is equal to the book value.

d. Liquidation risk

SENAO and CHI have sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the liquidation risk is low.

26. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

Following are the additional disclosures required by the SFB for Chunghwa and its investees:

- a. Financings provided: None.
- b. Endorsement/guarantee provided: Please see Table 1.
- c. Marketable securities held: Please see Table 2.
- Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 3.
- e. Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- f. Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 4.
- g. Total purchase from or sale to related parties amounting to at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 5.
- h. Receivables from related parties amounting to \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 6.
- i. Names, locations, and other information of investees on which the Company exercises significant influence: Please see Table 7.

- j. Financial transactions: Please see Notes 5 and 25.
- k. Investment in Mainland China: Please see Table 8.

- 37 -

27. SEGMENT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Segment information. Please see Table 9.

28. OTHERS

The significant information of foreign-currency financial assets and liabilities as below:

		September 30 2011			2010	
		2011	New		2010	New
	Foreign Currencies	Exchange Rate	Taiwan Dollars	Foreign Currencies	Exchange Rate	Taiwan Dollars
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
Cash						
USD	\$ 3,958	30.48	\$ 120,647	\$ 4,581	31.33	\$ 143,523
EUR	868	41.23	35,792	10,054	42.58	428,115
JPY	3,087	0.398	1,229		0.375	
Available-for-sale financial assets						
USD	63,839	30.48	1,945,808	50,237	31.33	1,573,940
EUR		41.23		18,221	42.58	775,831
Accounts receivable						
USD	151,430	30.48	4,615,573	135,324	31.33	4,239,698
EUR	103	41.23	4,254	202	42.58	8,590
Investments accounted for using equity method						
USD	2,668	30.48	81,320	2,649	31.33	83,005
HKD	136,116	3.91	532,214	137,410	4.03	553,763
SGD	26,931	23.51	633,158	61,898	23.76	1,470,709
JPY	54,214	0.398	21,577	45,541	0.375	17,078
VND	214,230,282	0.00142	304,207	171,330,323	0.00155	265,562
RMB	35,112	4.795	168,360			
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items Payables						
USD	112,226	30.48	3,420,638	104,835	31.33	3,284,471
EUR	27,007	41.23	1,113,498	26,679	42.58	1,135,997
JPY	11,463	0.398	4,562	7,946	0.375	2,980
SGD	1,415	23.51	33,258	26	23.76	619
HKD	1,006	3.91	3,936	494	4.03	1,989

- 38 -

TABLE 1

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

		Guarantee	ed Party Nature of	Limits on			E	of Accumul ndorsement Guarantee	
			Gı	Endorsement/ arantee Amoun Provided to Each	ıt		Amount of Endorsement/ Guarantee	to Net Equity Per Latest	Maximum Endorsement/
	Endorsement/Guarantee		Relationship	Guaranteed/lax				•	uarantee Amount
No.	Provider	Name	(Note 2)	Party	the Year	Ending Balance	Properties	Statements	Allowable
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Donghwa Telecom Co.,	b	\$ 3,587,350	\$ 1,066,812	\$ 1,056,514	\$	0.3%	\$ 14,349,400
		Ltd.		(Note 3)		(Note 4)			(Note 6)
25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Light Era Development	d	3,808,224	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	0.8%	3,808,224
		Co., Ltd.		(Note 7)		(Note 5)	(Note 5)		(Note 7)

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

- a. 0 for the Company.
- b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1.

Note 2: Relationships between the endorsement/guarantee provider and the guaranteed party:

- a. Trading partner.
- b. Majority owned subsidiary.
- c. The Company and subsidiary owns over 50% ownership of the investee company.
- d. A subsidiary jointly owned by the Company and the Company s directly-owned subsidiary.

- e. Guaranteed by the Company according to the construction contract.
- f. An investee company. The guarantees were provided based on the Company s proportionate share in the investee company.
- Note 3: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 1% of the total stockholders equity of the latest financial statements of the Company.
- Note 4: The actual amount used by guaranteed party is \$1,038,910 thousand.
- Note 5: The actual amount used by guaranteed party is \$2,150,000 thousand.
- Note 6: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 4% of the total stockholders equity of the latest financial statements of the Company.
- Note 7: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 200% of the asset value of the latest financial statements of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.

- 39 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

					Shares			Market Value
		Relationship with the		(]	Thousands/Ca	arrying Val	Percentag	ge of Net Asset
ompany Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name		Financial Statement Account		usand Units)			
	Stocks				,			-
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity	method	71,773 \$	1,443,14	45 28	\$ 6,481,110
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity		300,000	3,871,13	32 100	3,871,200
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity		178,000	1,816,4	50 89	1,873,464
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	,	Investments accounted for using equity		60,000	707,3	97 100	653,634
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity		26,383	633,1		633,158
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity		37,942	551,43		495,909
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity	method	1,760	546,80	67 40	817,26
	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity		129,590	532,2		532,214
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity			262,52		262,528
	International Integrated System, Inc.		Investments accounted for using equity		22,498	259,08		233,022
	Huada Digital Corporation	1 2	Investments accounted for using equity		25,000	250,3		250,374
	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	•	Investments accounted for using equity		15,000	185,0		185,040
	Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity	method	1	168,30	50 100	168,360
	Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity	method	11,464	110,7	11 40	110,71
	Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity	method	5,996	107,5	16 56	97,143
	Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity	method	4,438	105,84	46 30	67,898
	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.		Investments accounted for using equity		6,000	81,32		97,162
	Kingwaytek Technology Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity		1,703	70,02		28,755
	Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity		6,500	64,20		64,202
	Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity			41,6		41,679
	So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity		3,429	34,92		17,517
	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity		1	21,5		21,577
	Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity		2,040	19,1′		19,17
	New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity	method			100	
						(US\$ 1 doll	ar)	(US\$ 1 dolla
	Taipei Financial Center Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost		172,927	1,789,5	/	1,427,960
	Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (IBT II)		Financial assets carried at cost		20,000	200,00	00 17	202,132
	Global Mobile Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost		12,696	127,0	18 8	70,345
	iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost		7,500	75,00		80,175
	Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P.		Financial assets carried at cost			38,03		29,51
	RPTI Intergroup International Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost		4,765	34,50	00 10	33,36
	Innovation Works Limited		Financial assets carried at cost		1,000	31,3		35,960
	CQi Energy Infocom Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost		2,000	20,00		143
	Essence Technology Solution, Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost		200	,	7	77:

TABLE 2

September 30, 2011

(Continued)

- 40 -

			Relationship with the			: ds/rying Value n	Market Value or Net tage oAsset	
No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Account	usand U	JnitNote 50wne	rship Value	Note
		Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) HSBC Glbl Emerging Markets Bd A Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	304	\$ 172,231	\$ 165,947	Note 3
		Templeton Global Bond A (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets		307,114	306,913	Note 3
		PIMCO Global Investment Grade Credit		Available-for-sale financial assets		307,246	319,830	Note 3
		- Ins H Acc		revaluere for sale intalicial assets	7,51	507,240	517,050	1000 5
		PIMCO GIS Total Return Bond Fund -		Available-for-sale financial assets	770	534,453	551,077	Note 3
		H Institutional Class (Acc)				,	,	
		Janus US Flexible Income Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	671	230,472	244,987	Note 3
		PIMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund - H		Available-for-sale financial assets		347,452	357,054	Note 3
		Institutional Class (Acc)						
		Bond						
		Bond Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets		205,522	205,522	Note 6
		Bond-EB Issue in 2005		field to-maturity infancial assets		205,522	205,522	11010 0
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets		309,070	309,070	Note 6
		Bond-EB Issue in 2005				, 0 / 0		
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th		Held-to-maturity financial assets		150,014	150,014	Note 6
		Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in						
		2006						
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 5th		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,065	200,065	Note 6
		Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in						
				TT 11.		000 000		N
		Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,066	200,066	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2006		Hold to motivity for 1		100.992	100 002	Note (
		China Development Industrial Bank 2nd Financial Debentures Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,883	199,883	Note 6
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st		Held-to-maturity financial assets		305,298	305,298	Note 6
		Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in		field to-maturity infancial assets		505,290	505,298	11010 0
		2006						
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st		Held-to-maturity financial assets		407,064	407,064	Note 6
		Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in		,			, ·	-
		2006						
		China Development Financial Holding		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,346	200,346	Note 6
		Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate						
		Bonds Issue in 2006		** * * *				
		China Development Financial Holding		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,346	200,346	Note 6
		Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate						
		Bonds Issue in 2006		Held to maturity firmerial		201.094	201.094	Note (
		Yuanta Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,084	201,084	Note 6
		2007						
		Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets		153,734	153,734	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		era to matarity infancial assets		100,107	100,104	
		Taiwan Power Co. 6th Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets		270,108	270,108	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		.,		.,	,	
		China Development Financial Holding		Held-to-maturity financial assets		101,837	101,837	Note 6
		Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate		-				
		Bonds-A Issue in 2008						
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st		Held-to-maturity financial assets		99,944	99,944	Note 6
		Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in						
		2008						
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets		50,843	50,843	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Hold to maturity 6 1		205 502	205 502	N-4
		Taiwan Power Co. 5th Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets		205,503	205,503	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008						

(Continued)

				September 3	0, 2011 Market Value o)r
		Relationship with the	Sha	res	Narket Value (<i>"</i>
				and stying Verbue n		
No. Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Acc Tho usan			Note
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$ 407,124	\$ 407,124	Note 6
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,374	101,374	Note 6
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	204,333	204,333	Note 6
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	49,970	49,970	Note 6
	NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	403,691	403,691	Note 6
	China Steel Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,843	101,843	Note 6
	Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	102,193	102,193	Note 6
	NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,301	202,301	Note 6
	China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,013	100,013	Note 6
	China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,753	101,753	Note 6
	Taiwan Power Co. 8th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	153,663	153,663	Note 6
	China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	206,517	206,517	Note 6
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,515	304,515	Note 6
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,607	200,607	Note 6
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,186	202,186	Note 6
	NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,099	304,099	Note 6
	NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,923	202,923	Note 6
	NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,940	99,940	Note 6
	MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,916	99,916	Note 6
	MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,916	99,916	Note 6
	MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 20081		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,574	304,574	Note 6
	Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,093	201,093	Note 6
	Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	40,498	40,498	Note 6
	FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	251,641	251,641	Note 6

(Continued)

- 42 -

			s	September 3	Market Value	or
		Relationship with the		ous tats/ ying Vetue r	Net ntage of sset	
No. Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Accaindus		0	Note
r v	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured	1 0	Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$ 100,354	\$ 100,354	Note 6
	Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009					
	NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,569	200,569	Note 6
	Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009 NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets	50,321	50,321	Note 6
	Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		field to maturity intalicial assets	50,521	50,521	11010 0
	Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd.		Held-to-maturity financial assets	176,807	176,807	Note 6
	First Debenture Issuing of 2009					
	Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd.		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,909	100,909	Note 6
	First Debenture Issuing of 2009 Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured		Held-to-maturity financial assets	349,005	349,005	Note 6
	Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		field-to-maturity imanetal assets	549,005	549,005	Note 0
	NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets	199,712	199,712	Note 6
	Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009					
	NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial assets	302,738	302,738	Note 6
	Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Hold to moturity financial assots	200 680	200.680	Nota 6
	Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,680	200,080	Note 6
	2009					
	Taiwan Power Company 5th Secured		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,588	100,588	Note 6
	Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009					
	China Development Holding		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,981	202,981	Note 6
	Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009					
	TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial		Held-to-maturity financial assets	303,703	303,703	Note 6
	Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		-			
	TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,758	201,758	Note 6
	Debenturees-A Issue in 2010 TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial		Hold to moturity financial accests	100 702	100 702	Nota 6
	Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,702	100,702	Note 6
	Taiwan Power Company 2nd Secured		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,245	100,245	Note 6
	Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		,			
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st		Held-to-maturity financial assets	302,772	302,772	Note 6
	Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in					
	2010 Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,467	100,467	Note 6
	Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in		field to maturity intalicial assets	100,407	100,407	11010 0
	2010					
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd		Held-to-maturity financial assets	299,612	299,612	Note 6
	Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in					
	2010 Taiwan Power Co 3rd Secured Corporate		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,545	201,545	Note 6
	Bond-A Issue in 2010		field-to-maturity manetal assets	201,545	201,545	Note 0
	FCFC 2st Unsecured Corporate Bonds		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,096	201,096	Note 6
	Issue in 2010					
	FCFC 2st Unsecured Corporate Bonds		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,386	100,386	Note 6
	Issue in 2010 Taiwan Power Co 4th Secured Corporate		Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,689	300,689	Note 6
	Bond-A Issue in 2010		field-to-maturity imancial assets	500,069	500,089	note 0
	Taiwan Power Co 4th Secured Corporate		Held-to-maturity financial assets	199,867	199,867	Note 6
	Bond-A Issue in 2010					
	Taiwan Power Co 4th Secured Corporate		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,933	99,933	Note 6
	Bond-A Issue in 2010					

(Continued)

					September	r 30, 201	1	
				Shares			Market Value or	or
Hold Company Nama	Mortable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the			SCarrying Valla	0		No
. Heid Company Maine	Marketable Securities Type and Name NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured	Company	Financial Statement Account Held-to-maturity financial	Jusana Um	s (Note 5) (\$ 50,514		ip Value \$ 50,514	No Not
	Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		assets					
	Mega Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	Not
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		149,703		149,703	Not
	Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	Not
	HSBC Bank (Taiwan) Limited 1st Financial Debenture-D Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	Not
	FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,388		299,388	Not
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,582		199,582	Not
	TSMC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,713		299,713	Not
Senao International Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
C0., Liu.	Senao Networks, Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	16,824	321,624	4 41	321,624	Not
	Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	13,875	305,516	5 100	305,516	Not
					(US\$ 10,015	5	(US\$ 10,020)	、 、
	N.T.U. Innovation Incubation Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	12,000	·	12,984	·
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Stocks							
	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	1,833	3 100	1,833	Not
	Chief International Corp.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	9,222	2 100	9,222	Not
					(US\$ 303)	0	(US\$ 303)	
	eASPNet Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	833		2		Not
Chunghwa	3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd. Stocks		Financial assets carried at cost	374	3,450) 10	7,069	Not
Cliungiiwa	Slocks							
System Integration								
Co., Ltd.	Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for	1,010		1 100		Not
	Concora reciniology Co., Lia.	Substataty	using equity method	1,010	7,714	100	7,714	Not
					(RMB	ł	(RMB	
					1,727		(KMB 1,727)	
Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	<u>Stocks</u>							
IIIc.	Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		966	5 100	966	Not
Light Era	Stocks							

Development Co., Ltd.

(Continued)

					September 30, 2011		-			
Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Relationship with the Company Subsidiary	(Financial Statement Accouffit Investments accounted for using equity method	Shares (Thousands/C tousand Units) 83,290	s) (Note 5	5) Owne	itage o	of Net A p Val	alue	N
Chunghwa Telecom	Stocks									
Singapore Pte., Ltd.	ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	18,102	44	2,516	38	·	442,516	N
				((SG\$ 18	8,823)		(SG\$	18,823)	
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Stocks									
	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	10,317	119	- ,	53		119,929	N
	Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd. (CIHC)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,043	11	2,455 10	100		12,455	N
				(US\$	409)		(US\$	409)	
	PandaMonium Company Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	602 \$			43	\$		N
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	2,000	2.	5,813	4		26,168	N
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,001	4	7,975			90,390	N
	Tatung Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost			- ,	11			N
	Digimax Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	,,		5,080	4		,	
	iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost	,		5,000	3		,	N
	Uni Display Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	,		5,450	3		32,373	N
	A2peak Power Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost			9,858	3		,	N
	Taimide Technology Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost			8,380	1			N
	CoaTronics Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2,000	9		4,725	N
	VisEra Technologies Company Ltd. Ultra Fine Optical Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost Financial assets carried at cost			9,371	8		11,236 21,534	N
	Procrystal Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost Financial assets carried at cost	,		7,000 8,000	8			N
	Tons Lightology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost Financial assets carried at cost	,		8,000 6,150	4			
	Alder Optomechanical Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost			9,750	2		29,966	N
	Aide Energy (Cayman) Holding Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost			9,940	1		,	N
	XinTec Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	t 24		1,076			609	N
	DelSolar Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost			6,083				
	Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost			3,483			,	N
	Cando Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	t 376	i	4,937			3,771	N

(Continued)

- 45 -

				S	September 3	0, 2011	
				Sharos		Market Value	e or
				Shares	rrying Valu	e Net	
		Relationship with the				ntage offsset	
No. Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Accolho			nershipValue	Note
	Tatung Fine Chemicals Co.		Financial assets carried at cost		9,135	5,400	Note 7
	Win Semiconductors Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost		10,127	9,493	Note 7
	OptiVision Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost		10,189	1,732	Note 7
	SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost		7,123	4,684	Note 7
	G-TECH Optoelectronics Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost		928	795	Note 7
	Hiroca Holdings Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost		17,847	14,186	Note 7
	Formosa Plastics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	21	1,518	1,691	Note 4
	Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	340	11,835	10,915	Note 4
	Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	87	4,153	3,057	Note 4
	Dynapack International Technology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	77	74	Note 4
	Taiwan Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	3,500	3,966	Note 4
	Asia Cement Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	26	805	818	Note 4
	China Steel Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	233	6,650	6,958	Note 4
	Wei Chuan Foods Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	203	8,913	5,765	Note 4
	Gemtek Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	49	2,620	1,202	Note 4
	Coxon Precise Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	107	8,206	4,077	Note 4
	Altek Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	36	1,824	1,102	Note 4
	I-Chiun Precision Industry Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	3,904	1,224	Note 4
	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	50	3,366	3,500	Note 4
	Fulltech Fiber Glass Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	51	1,538	897	Note 4
	Wistron NeWeb Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	5,172	4,590	Note 4
	MasterLink Securities Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	250	3,162	2,550	Note 4
	Chipbond Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	2,724	1,680	Note 4
	Chung Hwa Pulp Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	144	2,217	1,493	Note 4
	Taiwan Cement Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	25	817	823	Note 4
	China Airlines Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	100	2,132	1,520	Note 4
	Insyde Software Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	2,136	1,928	Note 4
	Makalot Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,760	1,635	Note 4
	Macronix International Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	170	3,075	1,862	Note 4

(Continued)

					September	Market Value	or
				Shares	1	Net	. 01
		Relationship with the				entage o£sset	
Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Accil Available-for-sale financial	hot usand U 70	J nifSote 50 w \$ 2,610	nershipValue \$ 2,261	Note 4
	Thxe Ming Industrial Co., Ltd.		assets	70	\$ 2,010	\$ 2,201	Note 4
	Taiflex Scientific Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	2	112	74	Note 4
	PChome Store Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	325	14,073	42,575	Note 4
	IC Plus Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	211	5,630	2,874	Note 4
	Tong Hsing Electronic Industries, Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	23	1,930	1,660	Note 4
	Swancor Ind, Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	48	2,251	1,689	Note 4
	Apex Biotechnology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	39	2,528	2,256	Note 4
	Cyberlink Co.		Available-for-sale financial assets	46	5,736	2,623	Note 4
	Optotech Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	320	7,106	3,648	Note 4
	Sino-American Silicon Products Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	45	2,978	2,340	Note 4
	Tang Eng Iron Works Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	135	3,899	3,942	Note 4
	Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,322	685	Note 4
	Yuanta Financial Holdings		Available-for-sale financial assets	306	5,806	4,737	Note 4
	Sunrex Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	419	310	Note 4
	Taiwan Semiconductor Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	125	3,136	2,119	Note 4
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,375	792	Note 4
	Visual Photonics Epitaxy Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	55	3,003	2,059	Note 4
	Ene Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets		23	10	Note 4
	Realtek Semiconductor Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	97	73	Note 4
	Acme Electronics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	48	2,935	2,733	Note 4
	Taiwan PCB Techvest Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	65	3,185	1,514	Note 4
	China Synthetic Rubber Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	45	1,276	1,085	Note 4
	Chung Hung Steel Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	135	2,178	1,416	Note 4
	Newmax Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	13	1,444	703	Note 4
	Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holding Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	89	3,639	3,404	Note 4
	Daxon Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	7	202	96	Note 4
	Edison Opto Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,907	1,022	Note 4

(Continued)

). Held Company Name	e Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Acc&		als/yingPeat	Market Value Net Mentage offisset	or Note
, liota company ram	Kung Long Batteries Industrial Co., Ltd.	Company	Available-for-sale financial assets	120	6,839	5,166	Note 4
	Digital China Holdings Limited		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	1,215	794	Note 4
	TXC Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	6	349	227	Note 4
	Richtek Technology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	2,914	2,160	Note 4
	Uni-President Enerprises Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	93	3,880	3,711	Note 4
	Ruentex Development Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	180	7,069	5,454	Note 4
	eMemory Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	73	63	Note 4
	Far Eastern Department Stores Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	151	6,723	6,066	Note 4
	Delta Electronics Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	8,040	5,800	Note 4
	San Shing Fastech Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	614	20,941	26,525	Note 4
	USI Corp.		Available-for-sale financial	60	1,834	1,800	Note 4
	President Chain Store Corp.		assets Available-for-sale financial assets	40	6,679	6,940	Note 4
	Dukang Distillers Holdings Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	752	416	Note 4
	Champion Microelectronic Corp.		Available-for-sale financial	80	4,171	2,387	Note 4
	Unimicron Corporation		assets Available-for-sale financial assets	10	425	435	Note 4
	Sesoda Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	170	5,793	5,041	Note 4
	Taiwan Cooperative Bank		assets Available-for-sale financial assets	200	4,443	3,704	Note 4
	Huaku Development Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	79	63	Note 4
	Elite Advanced Laser Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	20	1,636	1,062	Note 4
	Taiwan FamilyMart Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	33	4,612	4,356	Note 4
	Taiwan 50 Index		assets Available-for-sale financial	265	15,069	13,687	Note 4
	Radium Life Tech Co., Ltd.		assets Available-for-sale financial assets	14	\$ 459	\$ 326	Note 4
	Chia Chang Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	12	674	520	Note 4
	Shining Building Business Co., Ltd.		assets Available-for-sale financial	13	532	363	Note 4
	Gigasolar Materials Corporation		assets Available-for-sale financial	280	33,782	97,702	Note 4
	Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd.		assets Available-for-sale financial	90	6,848	6,741	Note 4
	Polaris/P-shares MSCITaiwanFinancial ETF		assets Available-for-sale financial	519	7,138	5,948	Note 4
	Ho Tung Chemical Corp.		assets Available-for-sale financial	112	1,895	1,747	Note 4
	Advancetek Enterprise Company Ltd.		assets Available-for-sale financial	58	1,695	1,349	Note 4
	Test Rite International Co., Ltd.		assets Available-for-sale financial	186	4,647	4,092	Note 4
	Far New Century Corporation		assets Available-for-sale financial	124	5,321	3,893	Note 4
			assets				

(Continued)

- 48 -

Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Acco	Shares (Thousands	s/ (Nofferce	Market Value e Net ntage offsset	e or Note
Tong Yang Corporation	ι ·	Available-for-sale financial	80	2,722	2,259	Note 4
Formosa Petrochemical Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	10	824	839	Note 4
Oriental Union Chemical Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	130	6,126	4,888	Note
Asia Plastic Recycling Holding Limited		Available-for-sale financial	15	1,482	1,050	Note
Huga Optotech Inc.		Available-for-sale financial	155	3,937	2,440	Note
Lextar Electronics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	36	1,280	626	Note 4
ScinoPharm Taiwan Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	97	4,574	4,239	Note 4
HTC Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	6	4,176	4,110	Note 4
Catcher Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	10	1,823	1,790	Note 4
Lite-On Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	10	247	285	Note 4
First Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	51	1,113	1,010	Note 4
Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)						
-		assets	4,185	50,002	50,397	Note
Manulife Emerging Market High Yield Bond Fund-A		Available-for-sale financial assets	505	5,083	4,624	Note
Manulife Asia Pacific Bond		Available-for-sale financial assets	749	8,000	7,843	Note (
Paradigm high Yield Bond Fund-A		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,110	23,000	22,246	Note (
Jih Sun MIT Mainstream Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	500	5,000	4,190	Note
Upamc Quality Growth Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	237	5,000	4,291	Note (
Cathay Mandarin Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,600	16,000	11,552	Note
Fubon Agribusiness Equity Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	8,280	Note 3
Capital India Medium & Small Capital Equity Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	500	5,000	4,445	Note 3
KGI Emerging Markets Equity Small &		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	9,690	Note :
Cathy Man AHL Futures Trust Fund of		Available-for-sale financial	998	10,053	10,474	Note 3
Fuh Hwa Emerging Market Active		Available-for-sale financial	1,000	10,000	9,570	Note (
Franklin Templeton Sinoam Franklin		Available-for-sale financial	870	11,621	10,774	Note 2
PowerShares QQQ		Available-for-sale financial	2	2,670	3,348	Note
iShares Dow Jones U.S. Financial Sector Index Fund		Available-for-sale financial	2	2,634	2,033	Note
Pro Shares UltraShort 20+ Year		Available-for-sale financial	5	4,821	2,707	Note 3
iShares FTSE/Xinhua A50 China Index		Available-for-sale financial	85	4,058	3,382	Note 3
iShares CSI A-Share Consumer Staples		Available-for-sale financial	20	1,736	1,634	Note 3
Index ETF		assets				
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation Oriental Union Chemical Corporation Asia Plastic Recycling Holding Limited Huga Optotech Inc. Lextar Electronics Corporation ScinoPharm Taiwan Ltd. HTC Corporation Catcher Technology Co., Ltd. Lite-On Technology Corporation First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) Mega Diamond Bond Fund Manulife Emerging Market High Yield Bond Fund-A Manulife Asia Pacific Bond Paradigm high Yield Bond Fund-A Jih Sun MIT Mainstream Fund Upamc Quality Growth Fund Cathay Mandarin Fund Fubon Agribusiness Equity Fund Capital India Medium & Small Capital Equity Fund KGI Emerging Markets Equity Small & Mid Cap Fund Lipper Cathy Man AHL Futures Trust Fund of Funds Franklin Templeton Sinoam Franklin Templeton Global Fund of Funds Franklin Templeton Sinoam Franklin Templeton Global Fund of Funds	Marketable Securities Type and NameCompanyTong Yang CorporationCompanyFormosa Petrochemical CorporationConcental Union Chemical CorporationAsia Plastic Recycling Holding LimitedHuga Optotech Inc.Lextar Electronics CorporationCompanyScinoPharm Taiwan Ltd.CorporationHTC CorporationCatcher Technology Co., Ltd.Lite-On Technology CorporationCompanyFirst Financial Holding Co., Ltd.ScinoPharm Taiwan Ltd.Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) Mega Diamond Bond FundCompanyManulife Emerging Market High Yield Bond Fund-ACompanyManulife Sing Paradigm high Yield Bond Fund-ACompanyJih Sun MIT Mainstream FundCompanyUpame Quality Growth FundCapital India Medium & Small Capital Equity FundKGI Emerging Market Sequity Small & Mid Cap Fund Lipper Cathy Man AHL Futures Trust Fund of FundsFundsFund AHL Futures Trust Fund of FundsFundsSibares Dow Jones U.S. Financial Sector Index FundShares Stype/Xinhua A50 China Index	Marketable Securities Type and NameCompanyFinancial Statement Accol Available-for-sale financial assetsFormosa Petrochemical CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assetsOriental Union Chemical CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assetsAsia Plastic Recycling Holding LimitedAvailable-for-sale financial assetsAsia Plastic Recycling Holding LimitedAvailable-for-sale financial assetsHuga Optotech Inc.Available-for-sale financial assetsLextar Electronics CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assetsScinoPharm Taiwan Ltd.Available-for-sale financial assetsIter Or porationAvailable-for-sale financial assetsCatcher Technology Co., Ltd.Available-for-sale financial assetsLite-On Technology CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assetsBeneficiary certificates (mutual fund)Available-for-sale financial assetsManulife Emerging Market High YieldAvailable-for-sale financial assetsManulife Kaia Pacific BondAvailable-for-sale financial assetsJih Sun MIT Mainstream FundAvailable-for-sale financial assetsQathy Mandarin FundAvailable-for-sale financial assetsCathay Mandarin FundAvailable-for-sale financial assetsGathy Mandarin FundAvailable-for-sale financial assetsGathy Mandarin FundAvailable-for-sale financial assetsCathay Mandarin FundAvailable-for-sale financial assetsCathay Mandarin FundAvailable-for-sale financial assetsCathay Mandarin FundAva	Relationship with the(Thousaid)Marketable Scorrities Type and NameCompanyFinancial ComporationAvailable-for-sale financial80Formosa Petrochemical CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial10Oriental Union Chemical CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial10Asia Plastic Recycling Holding LimitedAvailable-for-sale financial15Asia Plastic Recycling Holding LimitedAvailable-for-sale financial15Huga Optotech Inc.Available-for-sale financial16Extar Electronics CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial16ScinoPharm Taiwan Ltd.Available-for-sale financial10GasetsAvailable-for-sale financial10AssetsAvailable-for-sale financial10Catcher Technology CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial10Lite-On Technology CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial10First Financial Holding Co., Ltd.Available-for-sale financial11Manulife Energing Market High YieldAvailable-for-sale financial2,110Manulife Asia Pacific BondAvailable-for-sale financial2,110Manulife Asia Pacific BondAvailable-for-sale financial2,110Jih Sun MIT Mainstream FundAvailable-for-sale financial2,110Available-for-sale financial2,110asets3Cathay Mandarin FundAvailable-for-sale financial2,110Jih Sun MIT Mainstream FundAvailable-for-sale financial1,000AsetsAvailable-for-sale financial1,000	Relationship with the CompanyChanned Stochment AccaPhases Intuncial National Stochment AccaPhases Intuncial assetsNote Stochment AccaPhases Intuncial National-For-sale financial assetsNote Stochment AccaPhasesFormosa Petrochemical CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assets10824Oriental Union Chemical CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assets151,482Asia Plastic Recycling Holding LimitedAvailable-for-sale financial assets153,937Lextar Electronics CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assets161,280ScinoPharm Taiwan LuiAvailable-for-sale financial assets101,823Catcher Technology CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assets101,823Catcher Technology CorporationAvailable-for-sale financial assets102,747First Financial Holding Co., Ltd.Available-for-sale financial assets102,823Manuffe Asia Pacific BoodAvailable-for-sale financial assets55,033Bond Fund-AAvailable-for-sale financial assets4,1855,0002Manuffe Asia Pacific BoodAvailable-for-sale financial assets2,1743,000Manuffe Asia Pacific BoodAvailable-for-sale financial assets2,1763,000Manuffe Asia Pacific BoodAvailable-for-sale financial assets2,1703,000Manuffe Asia Pacific BoodAvailable-for-sale financial assets1,0001,000Indus fundSmall Assets <td>Relationship with Marketuble Scripting Top and Scripting Top and</td>	Relationship with Marketuble Scripting Top and

(Continued)

					September	30, 2011		
				Shares		Ma	rket Value or	
		Relationship with the			Carrying Va lae r	centage of		
lo. Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Accol	ht usand Un	its) (Note 5) Ov	vnership	Value	Note
	Bonds		Available-for-sale financial	5 000	\$ 50.712	¢	50.960	Note
	Hua Nan Financial Holdings Company 1st Unsecured Subordinate Corporate		assets	5,000	\$ 50,713	\$	50,860	Note
	Bonds Issue in 2006		455015					
	AU Optronics Corporation 1st Secured		Available-for-sale financial	2,500	25,276		25,553	Note
	Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		assets					
	Convertible bonds							
	Epistar Corporation Ltd. 3rd Convertible		Financial assets at fair value	17	1,814		1,666	Note
	Bond		through profit or loss	60	< 11 m			
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	60	6,415		5,877	Note
	King Slide Works Co., Ltd. 2nd		Financial assets at fair value	50	5,000		4,975	Note
	Convertible Bond		through profit or loss	20	0,000		.,,,,,	1.010
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 4th		Financial assets at fair value	30	3,000		3,072	Note
	Convertible Bonds		through profit or loss	10	1.000		2.070	NT -
	Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	40	4,008		3,960	Note
	TUL the Third Security Convertible		Financial assets at fair value	15	1,500		1,479	Note
	Bond		through profit or loss	10	1,000		-,,	
	Yuanta Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1st		Financial assets at fair value	85	8,500		8,628	Note
	Domestic Convertible Bond		through profit or loss	100	10.072		0.605	NI-4-
	Ruentex Industry Co., Ltd. 2010 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	100	10,073		9,695	Note
	Corporate Bonds		through profit of 1033					
	Ruentex Development Co., Ltd. 2010 1st		Financial assets at fair value	110	11,092		10,241	Note
	Domestic Unsecured Convertible		through profit or loss					
	Corporate Bonds. Synnex Technology International		Financial assets at fair value	83	8,316		8,304	Note
	Corporation 2nd Unsecured Covertiable		through profit or loss	85	8,510		0,504	Note
	Bond Issue							
	Far Eastern Department Store Ltd. 1st		Financial assets at fair value	85	8,467		8,398	Note
	Domestic Unsecured Convertible		through profit or loss					
	Corporate Bond Asia Optical 3rd Domestic Unsecured		Financial assets at fair value	15	1,504		1,465	Note
	Convertible Bond		through profit or loss	10	1,501		1,105	1,000
	Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd.		Financial assets at fair value	20	2,020		1,960	Note
	Domestic 1st Unsecured Convertible		through profit or loss					
	Bond HiTi Digital Inc. Domestic Unsecured		Financial assets at fair value	8	693		756	Note
	Convertible Corporate Bond		through profit or loss	0	095		750	THOLE
	Sercomm Corp. 4th Unsecured		Financial assets at fair value	10	1,000		995	Note
	Convertible Bonds		through profit or loss					
8 Concord Technology	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for	1,010	7,714	100	7,714	Note
Co., Ltd.		2	using equity method		(RMB 1,727)		(RMB 1,727)	
	Glory Network System Service							
	(Shanghai) Co., Ltd.							
0 Chunghwa Precision	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for	400	10,024	100	10,024	Note
Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	<u></u>		using equity method		(US\$ 349)		(US\$ 349)	
	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA							
	Corporation							

(Continued)

					Septemb	er 30, 201	1	
				Shares			Market Value or	r
		Relationship with the			Carrying Val			
	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Acco					Not
Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	13,180	\$ 285,04 (US\$ 9,344		\$ 285,048 (US\$ 9,344)	
	Senao International HK Limited							
	HopeTech Technologies Limited	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,240	20,08	8 45	20,088	Note
					(US\$ 699))	(US\$ 699)	
Senao International HK Limited	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		89,78 (US\$ 2,943		89,784 (US\$ 2,943)	
	Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.	~						
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		41,23	2 100	41,232	Note
					(US\$ 1,352	2)	(US\$ 1,352)	
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		94,63	7 100	94,637	No
					(US\$ 3,102	2)	(US\$ 3,102)	and
	Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		58,58	3 100	58,583	Note
					(US\$ 1,920))	(US\$ 1,920)	
Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	3,500	2,20 (HK\$ 564		2,206 (HK\$ 564)	Note
	CHI One Investment Co., Limited							
CHI One Investment Co., Limited	<u>Stocks</u>	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method		1,67 (RMB 349		1,678 (RMB 349)	Note
	Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.							
Prime Asia Investments Group,	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		168,36 (RMB 35,112		168,360 (RMB 35,112)	
Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd.				,, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, 	、,)	
Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd.	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		168,36 (RMB 35,112		168,360 (RMB 35,112)	Note
	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.							

Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.

Note 1: The net asset values of investees were based on unreviewed financial statements.

Note 2: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) was incorporated in March 2006, but not yet begun operation as of September 30, 2011.

Note 3: The net asset values of beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) were based on the net asset values on September 30, 2011.

Note 4: Market value was based on the closing price of September 30, 2011.

Note 5: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values, except for held-to-maturity financial assets.

Note 6: The net asset values of investees were based on amortized cost.

Note 7: Market value of emerging stock was based on the average trading price on September 30, 2011.

Note 8 The net asset values of investees based on reviewed financial statements.

Note 9 The market value is determined by the hundred price of transaction market on September 30, 2011.

Note 10 The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

TABLE 3

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES ACQUIRED AND DISPOSED OF AT COSTS OR PRICES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

				Beginnii Shares	ing Balance	Acqu Shares	uisition	Shares	Dis	sposal	
			((Thousands/	اذ	(Thousands/	./	(Thousands/	š/	Carrying	, I
Aarketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	•		(Note 1)	Thousand Units)	Amount	Thousand Units)	Amount	(Note 1)	^
<u>tocks</u> rime Asia rvestments Group Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary		\$	1	\$ 177,176		\$	\$	\$
hunghwa Telecom ingapore Pte., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	61,869	1,399,258			35,486	815,827	815,827 (Note 5)	
ian Zuan Integrating Iarketing Co., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method					11,464	114,640				
luada Digital Corporation	Investments accounted for using equity method					25,000	250,000				
eneficiary certificates nutual fund)											
'uanta Wan Tai Ioney Market	Available-for-sale financial assets					137,562	2,000,000		2,001,073	2,000,000	0 1,073
IMCO GIS Total eturn Bond Fund - H istitutional Class Acc)	Available-for-sale financial assets			349	242,784	421	291,669				
IMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund E Institutional Class Inc)	Available-for-sale financial assets					656	236,082	2 656	231,176	236,082	(4,905)
anus US Flexible ncome Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets					671	230,472				
IMCO GIS viversified Bond Fund H Institutional Class Acc)	Available-for-sale financial assets					984	347,452				
onds											
aiwan Power Co. 2nd Insecured Bond-EB ssue in 2005	Held-to-maturity financial assets						500,000 (Note 2)				
hinese Petroleum orporation 1st Insecured Corporate	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000		400,000)			
ond-B Issue in 2006					(Note 2)		(Note 2)				

(Continued)

- 52 -

					ginning alance	Acquis	sition		Disp	nosal		Ending Balance
				Shares		Shares		hares	Disp	Josai	Share	
				(Thousand		Thousands/	(Tho	ousands/		Carrying	(Thousa	
	Marketable Securities			Nature of housand				ousand			(LT5ks)usn	ndAmount
. Company Na	me Type and Name Yuanta Securities Co.,	Account	Counter-party	RelationshipUnits)			nount U	, i		(Note 1) D	ispostahits	
	Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B	Held-to-maturity financial assets			400,000)		200	,000	200,000		200,000
	Issue in 2007				(Note 2	2)		(No	ote 2)	(Note 2)		(Note 2
	Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets			100,000				,000	100,000		
	China Steel	ITald to moturity			(Note 2	·		(No	ote 2)	(Note 2)		
	Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate	Held-to-maturity financial assets			100,000		.00,000					200,000
	Bonds-A Issue in 2008				(Note 2	2) (J	(Note 2)					(Note 2
	China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate	Held-to-maturity financial assets				20	200,000					200,000
	Bonds-B Issue in 2008					C	(Note 2)					(Note 2
		Held-to-maturity financial assets				15	.50,000					150,000
						C	(Note 2)					(Note 2
	Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets		g	\$ 150,000					\$ 150,000	\$	\$
		TT 11 ((Note 2	·			ote 2)	(Note 2)		
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000				,000	300,000		
	Taiwan Dowar Co. 7th	Hald to moturity			(Note 2	, ,		(No	ote 2)	(Note 2)		
	Taiwan Power Co. 7th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets					.50,000					150,000
	Mara Eiropoiol	TT.1.1 (- motunity)					(Note 2)					(Note 2
	Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000)		300	,000	300,000		
	Bonds-A Issued in 2008				(Note 2	!)		(No	ote 2)	(Note 2)		
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets				10	00,000					100,000
						(!	(Note 2)					(Note 2
	Taiwan Power Co. 5th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets					.00,000					100,000
	NAN YA Company 1st	Uald to maturity					(Note 2)					(Note 2
	Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009	financial assets			300,000		800,000					600,000
					(Note 2	2) (1	(Note 2)					(Note 2

(Continued)

					Beginning Balance Shares (Thousands/	Acquisition Shares			Gain ^{Share}	
		Marketable Securities		_	Nature of housand mou	nThousand '	Thousand	(Note	oiThousa	ndAmount
No.	Company Name	Type and Name MLPC 1st Unsecured	Account Held-to-maturity	Counter-party	RelationshipUnits) (Note	· · · · ·	,	unt1)D	ispostahits	
		Corporate Bond Issue in 2008 Bond-A Issue	financial assets		200,0					500,000
		in 2007 Hon Hai Precision	Held-to-maturity		(Note					(Note 2)
		Industry Co., Ltd. First Debenture Issuing of			175,0 (Note					275,000 (Note 2)
		2009 FCFC 2nd Unsecured	Held-to-maturity		(11010	100,00	'			100,000
		Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010	•							
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th	Held-to-maturity		200.0	(Note 2				(Note 2) 600,000
		Financial Debenturees-A Issue in	financial assets		300,0					
		2010 Formosa Petrochemical	Held to maturity		(Note	· · · ·				(Note 2)
		Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate	financial assets		300,0					400,000
		Bonds Issue in 2010			(Note	2) (Note 2	2)			(Note 2)
		Taiwan Power Co 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets			100,00	0			100,000
		Toiwan Dowan Co. 4th	Hold to motivity			(Note 2	·			(Note 2)
		Taiwan Power Co 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,0	00 300,00	0			600,000
		China Davalanment			(Note		<i>.</i>			(Note 2)
		China Development Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured	Held-to-maturity financial assets			200,00				200,000
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009				(Note 2	2)			(Note 2)
		Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,00	0			300,000
			TT 11.4			(Note 2	<i>.</i>			(Note 2)
		FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,00	0			300,000
			Hold to motivity			(Note 2				(Note 2)
		TSMC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,00				300,000
		HSBC Bank (Taiwan)	Held-to-maturity		\$	(Note 2	¢	\$	\$	(Note 2)
		Limited 1st Financial Debenture-D Issue in	financial assets		Ψ	\$ 300,00	0	¥	*	\$ 300,000
		2011 Formosa Patrochamical	Hald to meturity			(Note 2				(Note 2)
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate	financial assets			150,00				150,000
		Bonds Issue in 2011				(Note 2	2)			(Note 2)

ompany Name	• •	Account	Counter-party	Nature of	Ba Shares Thousands Thousand		Shares (Thousands/	,	Disposal En Shares Carrying _{ain} Shares Thousands/Valu(Los\$Thousan Thousand (Note on Thousan Uni fs) nount[DisposalUnits)	nds/ ind Amou
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets						200,000 (Note 2)		20 (No
ternational Co., d.		Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	y 875	27,452 (US\$ 875)	-)	377,925 (US\$ 13,000		75 40: (US\$ 13 (No
ternational amoa) Holding		Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	y 180	5,647 (US\$ 180)		377,925 (US\$ 13,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
vestments roup Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary				177,176 (RME 39,376	В	1 () 35 (No
singta ompany Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary				177,176 (RME 39,376	В	16 (35 (Ne

Note 1: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values.

Note 2: Stated at its nominal amounts.

Note 3: The ending balance includes equity in earnings or losses of equity method investees and cumulative transaction adjustments.

Note 4: Stated at its original investment amounts.

Note 5: The amount decrease was because of capital reduction.

(Concluded)

- 55 -

TABLE 4

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

ACQUISITION OF REAL ESTATE AMOUNTING AT COST OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Name	Type of Property	Transaction Date	Original Acquisition Date	. 0	Transaction Amount	Proceeds Collection Status	Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	1		Ot
	Land	March 2011	April 2000	\$ 338,347	\$ 647,717		\$ 305,280	Taiwan Stock			In	
o.,						collected in March		Exchange		presence of	accordance	
ghwa)						2011; the rest of		Corporation		TSE, to	with land	
						\$32,386 was		(TSE)		create	valuation	
						collected upon land				cluster	report and	
						delivery in May				effect of	mutual	
						2011				IDC clients	agreement	

- 56 -

TABLE 5

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Purchase/Sale	Transaction Do Amount %	to Tota	layment Ternbhits	Notes/Accoun Recei Fransaction¶ Ndin gBala Pajon ent Term{Note 1)	vable nce
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	\$ 770,957	1	30 days	\$ 3,30	5
					(Note 4)			(Note	,
				Purchase	5,117,678	6	30-90 days	(912,21	8) (8)
					(Note 3)			(Note	5)
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Sales	209,530		30 days	33,90	5
					(Note 7)			(Note	8)
				Purchase	227,358		60 days	(42,98	5)
								(Note	9)
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchase	373,964		30 days	(276,22	3) (3)
					(Note 10)			(Note 1	· ·
		Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Purchase	338,114		30-90 days	(433,74	9) (4)
		Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchase	170,512			(67,07	7)
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	100,916				
				~ .	(Note 12)				
		So-net Entertainment Taiwan	Equity-method investee	Sales	204,541		60 days	1,50)
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	5,146,933	26	30-90 days	932,46	3 44
	Lu.				(Note 3)			(Note	6)
				Purchase	735,322	5	30 days	(2,93	4)
					(Note 4)			(Note	5)
2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	227,358	23	60 days	40,88	8 29

(Note 9)

				Purchase	208,797	29	30 days	(33,818)	(45)
					(Note 7)			(Note 8)	
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co.,	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	1,171,918	87	30 days	276,042	83
	Ltd.				(Note 10)			(Note 11)	
5	Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	170,512			67,077	88

(Continued)

- 57 -

Note 1: Excluding payment and receipts collected in trust for others.

Note 2: Transaction terms were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

Note 3: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as inventories, and property, plant and equipment.

Note 4: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as operating expenses.

Note 5: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other payable.

Note 6: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as amounts collected in trust for others.

Note 7: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as operating expenses.

Note 8: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as other current liabilities.

Note 9: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as other receivables.

Note 10: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as inventories, property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets.

Note 11: The difference was because Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other current assets.

Note 12: The difference was because Light Era Development Co., Ltd. classified the amount as intangible assets and operating expenses.

(Concluded)

- 58 -

TABLE 6

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate (Note 1)	Overdue Amountsction Take	Sub	ts Receiv in sequent eriod	ed Allowance for I Debts
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 162,402	12.85	\$	\$	102,602	\$
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	1,197,072	7.87				
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	276,042	2.53			175,048	

Note 1: Payments and receipts collected in trust for others are excluded from the accounts receivable for calculating the turnover rate.

- 59 -

TABLE 7

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION OF INVESTEES IN WHICH THE COMPANY EXERCISES SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

				Original Iı Amo	Investment ount	Balance a	ns of Sej 2011	eptember 30, l		Recognized Gain	
Investor Company	7 Investee Company	7 Location	Main Businesses and Produ sits	stember 30D	Թեmber 3\$հֆ(centage	ge of	et Income (Los of the use Investee	oss) (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Note
	n Senao International Co., Ltd.	Sindian, New	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products			71,773		\$ 1,443,145			Subsidiar
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Housing, office building development, rent and sale services	3,000,000	3,000,000	300,000	100	3,871,132	899,601	899,657	Subsidiar
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.		Telecommunications, telecommunications value-added services and other related professional investment	1,738,709	1,738,709	178,000	89	1,816,460	83,695	74,167	Subsidiar
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing communication and information aggregative services	838,506	838,506	60,000	100	707,397	27,205	27,505	Subsidiar
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	e Telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services international data and long distance call wholesales to carriers	574,112	1,389,939	26,383	100	633,158	20,018	20,018	Subsidiar
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Internet communication and internet data center (IDC) service	482,165	482,165	37,942	69	551,432	118,423	84,096	Subsidiar
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Manufacturing, selling, designing, and maintaining of telecommunications systems and equipment	164,000	164,000	1,760	40	546,867	444,764	98,068	Equity-m investee
	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Kong	International telecommunications IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services	522,003 s	522,003	129,590	100	532,214	(6,126)	(6,126)	Subsidiar
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.		IDC services	288,327	288,327		30	262,528	50,114	15,041	Equity-m investee
	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	New	IT solution provider, IT application consultation, system integration and package solution		283,500	22,498	33	259,082	(11,946)) (18,623)	
	Huada Digital Corporation	-	Providing software service	250,000		25,000	50	250,374	690	374	Equity-m investee
	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Yellow pages sales and advertisement services	150,000	150,000	15,000	100	185,015	29,315	29,290	Subsidiar

Investments Group Virgin Ltd. (B.V.I.) Islands Dian Zuan Taipei Information technology service 114,640 11,464 40 110,711 (9,822) (3,928) Equition Integrating and general advertisement Marketing Co., Ltd. service Spring House Taipei Intertainment digital entertainment contents Tech. Inc. and broadband visual sound											
Integratingand general advertisementinvestMarketing Co., Ltd.serviceSpring HouseTaipeiNetwork services, producing62,20962,2095,99656107,51665,15231,150SubsiEntertainmentdigital entertainment contentsTech. Inc.and broadband visual sound	Investments Group	Virgin	Investment	177,176		1	100	168,360	(19,187)	(19,187)	Subsidiar
Entertainmentdigital entertainment contentsTech. Inc.and broadband visual sound	Integrating	Taipei	and general advertisement	114,640		11,464	40	110,711	(9,822)	(3,928)	Equity-m investee
terrace development	Entertainment	Taipei	digital entertainment contents	62,209	62,209	5,996	56	107,516	65,152	31,150	Subsidiar

(Continued)

- 60 -

					1	1				
				Original Investment	Amount	Balance	as of Se 2011	eptember 30,		Recognized Gain
npanv	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products				centage extst)ip (C	of	Income (Loss) of the Investee	(Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)
;	Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing of music on-line, software, electronic information, and advertisement services	67,025	67,025	4,438	30	105,846	71,927	20,159
,	Telecom Global, Inc.	United States	International data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers	70,429	70,429	6,000	100	81,320	11,737	13,311
]		Taipei	Publishing books, data processing and software services	71,770	71,770	1,703	33	70,028	30,853	6,138
;		Taipei	Software retail	65,000		6,500	65	64,202	1,227	(798)
(,	,	Vietnam	Information and communications technology, international circuit, and	43,847			100	41,679	(2,017)	(2,017)
	, 200		intelligent energy network service	(VND 30,921,368)				(VND 29,351,408)	(VND	(VND
	6	The state			20 ·	a :	,		(1,420,423))	(1,420,423))
1	So-net Entertainment Taiwan	Taipei	Online service and sale of computer hardware	60,008	60,008	3,429	30	34,921	32,260	9,724
,	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Japan	Telecom business, information process and information provide service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication	17,291	17,291	1	100	21,577	7,412	7,412
	Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	Taipei	License plate recognition system	20,400		2,040	51	19,171	(2,409)	(1,228)
]	New Prospect Investments	British Virgin Islands	Investment				100			
	(B.V.I.)			(Note 3)	(Note 3)			(Note 3)		(Note 3)
	Inc.	Linkou, New Taipei City	Telecommunication facilities manufactures and sales	206,190	206,190	16,824	41	321,624	110,390	45,271
	Senao International	Samoa Islands	International investment	405,377	27,452	13,875	100	305,516	(113,880)	(113,391)
				(US\$ 9,875)	(US\$ 875)			(US\$ 10,015)	(US\$(3,913))) (US\$(3,897

(Continued)

- 61 -

			Original Invest	tment Amount	Balance	e as of S 201	September 30, 11		Recognized Gain
4 C	T 4 ¹	Main Duainana and Duada da	-		ShareBer	centage	ge of	Net Income (Loss)	(Loss)
ate Telecom	Taipei	Main Businesses and Products Telecommunication and internet service	-	\$ 2,000	Dhoustahdis 200	100			(Notes 1 and 2) \$ (104
f International	Samoa Islands	Network communication and	6,068	6,068	200	100	9,222	846	846
			(US\$200)	(US\$ 200)			(US\$ 303)	(US\$ 29)	(US\$ 29
ord 10logy Co.,	Brunei	Durant d'une a deserver et transformere	31,973	31,973	1,010	100	7,714	(3,446)	(3,446
			(US\$1,010)	(US\$1,010)			(RMB 1,727)	(RMB(772))	(RMB
on Innovation .td.	Taipei	International trading, general advertisement and book publishment service	1,000			100	966	(34)	(34
Yong Real erty Co., Ltd.	Taipei	•	2,793,667	2,793,667	83,290	100	2,818,933	35,804	(5,247
Satellite ures Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Operation of ST-2 telecommunication satellite	409,061	409,061	18,102	38	442,516	48,924	25,282
			(SG\$18,102)	(SG\$18,102)			(SG\$ 18,823)		(SG\$ 1,075
ghwa sion Test Tech Ltd.		Semiconductor testing components and printed circuit board industry production and marketing of electronic products	91,875	91,875	10,317	53	119,929	7,265	3,895
ghwa tment Holding _td.	Burnei	General investment	34,483	34,483	1,043	100	12,455	(6,302)	(6,302
			(US\$1,043)	(US\$ 1,043)			(US\$ 409)	(US\$ (216))	(US\$ (216
a Monium pany Ltd.	Cayman	The production of animation	20,000	20,000	602	43			
			(US\$602)	(US\$ 602)	2,000	4	25 912	110 /02	4.22
EF Telecom	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service	20,000	20,000	2,000	4	25,813	118,423	4,334
o International Ltd.	Sindian, New Taipei City	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	49,731	49,731	1,001		47,975	1,035,532	2,612
y Network m Service nghai) Co.,	Shanghai	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	31,973	31,973	1,010	100	7,714	(3,446)	(3,446
ighai) co.,			(US\$1,010)	(US\$ 1,010)			(RMB 1,727)	(RMB(772))	(RMB
ighwa sion Test . USA	United States	components and printed circuit board industry production and	12,504	12,504	400	100	10,024	(1,936)	(1,936
oration		marketing of electronic products	(US\$400)	(US\$ 400)			(US\$ 349)	(US\$(67))	(US\$
o International Limited	Hong Kong	Sales of communication business	383,572	5,647	13,180	100	285,048	(114,408)	(114,408)
		Information tooknology and	(US\$13,180)	(US\$ 180)	5.240	45	(US\$ 9,344)		(US\$(3,931))
Tech nologies ted	Hong Kong	telecommunication products sales	21,177	21,177	5,240	45	20,088	(456)	(205)
	11-00	Concernlinguatement	(US\$675)	(US\$ 675)	2 500	100	(US\$ 658)		(US\$(7))
One tment Co., ted	Hong Kong		14,483	14,483	3,500	100	2,206	(6,204)	(6,204)
en Sertec	Xiamen	Construction Complete and alotherma	(HK\$3,924)	(HK\$ 3,924)		49	(HK\$ 532)		((HK\$ 1,681))
ness nology Co.,	Alamen	rental activities	13,002	13,862		77	1,678	(12,706)	(6,226)
			(RMB2,963)	(RMB 2,963)			(RMB 349)	(RMB(2,845))	(RMB(1,394))

(Continued)

- 62 -

				Original Investment Amount	Balance a September 3 Sh Rers entage o	0, 2011	Net Income (Loss)	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and	
vestor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products		0		uof the Investee	2)	Note
nao International K Limited.	Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.	Fujian	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,821	100	89,784	(31,647)	(31,647)	Subsidiary
				(US\$4,000)		(US\$ 2,943)	(US\$(1,087))	(US\$(1,087))	
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Information technology services and sale of communication products	86,496	100	41,232	(49,159)	(49,159)	Subsidiary
	Co., Liu.		products	(US\$3,000)		(US\$ 1,352)	(US\$(1,689))	(US\$(1,689))	
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,534	100	94,637	(26,966)	(26,966)	Subsidiary (N
	C0., Elu.		•	(US\$4,000)		(US\$ 3,102)	(US\$(927))	(US\$(927))	
	Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Jiangsu	Information technology services and sale of communication products	58,074	100	58,583	(3,178)	(3,178)	Subsidiary
	Co., Liu.		products	(US\$2,000)		(US\$ 1,920)	(US\$(109))	(US\$(109))	
ime Asia vestments Group, d. (B.V.I.)	Chunghwa Hsingta Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investment	177,176	100	168,360	(19,187)	(19,187)	Subsidiary
u. (B. (.i.)				(RMB39,376)		(RMB 35,112)	(RMB(4,001)	(RMB(4,001)	
hunghwa Hsingta b., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	China	Planning and design of energy conservation and software and hareware system services, and	177,176	100	168,360	(19,187)	(19,187)	Subsidiary
	Co., Etu.		intergartion of information system	(RMB39,376)		(RMB 35,112)	(RMB(4,001))	(RMB(4,001))	

Note 1: The equity in net income (loss) of investees was based on unreviewed financial statements, except the equity in earnings of Senao International Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries.

Note 2: The equity in net income (loss) of investees includes amortization of differences between the investment cost and net value and elimination of unrealized transactions.

Note 3: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) was incorporated in March 2006, but have not yet begun operation as of September 30, 2011.

Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in the holding company.

Note 4: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

63

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

	T	otal Amount	J	ccumulate <mark>[nvestmen</mark> Outflow of Investment m Taiwan as	t Flows I	of <i>9</i> Investme	6 Ownershi	-	l Re	cumula Inward mittan of arning ^{ue} as of
_		Paid-in Ir				•	30, ndirect	. ,	Septemb Sep t	/
Investee	Main Businesses and Products	a Capital	TypeJai	nuary 1, 201 Dutflow	Inflow	2011	Investment	(Note 2)	2011	2011
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	\$ 31,973	Note 1	\$ 31,973 \$	\$	\$ 31,97	3 100%	\$ (3,446)) \$ 7,714	\$
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Customer services and platform rental activities	28,282	Note 1	13,862		13,86	2 49%	(6,226)) 1,678	
Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products		Note 1	116,821		116,82		(31,647)		
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products		Note 1	86,496		86,49		(49,159)		
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Note 7)	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,534	Note 1	116,534		116,53	4 100%	(26,966)) 94.637	
Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Note 1	58,074		58,07		(3,178)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	Energy conserving and providing installation, design and maintenance services	177,176	Note 1	177,176		177,17		(19,187)		

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of September 30, 2011		by In Cor	mounts Authorized nvestment nmission, AOEA	d Stip In Cor	nit on Investmen pulated by vestment nmission, MOEA
\$	31,973	\$	48,169	\$	392,180
	(US\$ 1,010)		(US\$ 1,500)		(Note 3)
	13,862		79,882		1,263,009
	(US\$ 431)		(US\$ 2,500)		(Note 4)
	261,696		261,696		2,870,491
	(US\$ 9,000)		(US\$ 9,000)		(Note 5)

TABLE 8

177,176	177,176	217,655,228
(US\$ 6,000)	(US\$ 6,000)	(Note 6)

(Continued)

- 64 -

- Note 1: Investments were through an holding company registered in a third region.
- Note 2: Recognition of investment gains (losses) was calculated based on the investee s unreviewed financial statements, except the
- recognition of investment gains (losses) of Senao International Co., Ltd. was calculated based on the reviewed financial statements. Note 3: The amount was calculated based on the net assets value of Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.
- Note 4: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.
- Note 5: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Senao International Co., Ltd.
- Note 6: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.
- Note 7: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

- 65 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

SEGMENT INFORMATION

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amount in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Domestic Fixed Communications Business	Mobile Communications Business	Internet Business	International Fixed Communications Business	Others	Adjustment	Total
Nine months ended September 30, 2011						·	
Revenues from external customers	\$ 59,707,926	\$ 55,280,547	\$ 18,083,200	\$ 11,312,683	\$ 185,883	\$	\$ 144,570,239
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 10,912,293	\$ 5,080,682	\$ 1,246,953	\$ 1,132,101	\$ 805	\$ (18,372,834)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 14,638,991	\$ 20,298,249	\$ 7,248,950	\$ 1,827,025	\$ (448,345)	\$	\$ 43,564,870
Total assets	\$ 226,584,398	\$ 57,617,703	\$ 17,299,966	\$ 22,113,887	\$ 90,020,970	\$	\$ 413,636,924
Nine months ended September 30, 2010							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 52,193,691	\$ 57,000,501	\$ 17,646,022	\$ 11,591,004	\$ 171,308	\$	\$ 138,602,526
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 10,472,600	\$ 1,515,021	\$ 716,213	\$ 1,126,419	\$ 1,172	\$ (13,831,425)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 13,386,334	\$ 22,169,467	\$ 7,273,548	\$ 2,134,807	\$ (1,049,929)	\$	\$ 43,914,227
Total assets	\$ 228,273,588	\$ 57,982,993	\$ 15,875,687	\$ 20,655,176	\$ 99,878,936	\$	\$ 422,666,380

Note 1: The Company organizes its reporting segments based on types of organizational business. The five reporting segments are segregated as below: domestic fixed communications business, mobile communications business, internet business, international fixed communications business and others.

Domestic fixed communications business - the provision of local telephone services, domestic long distance telephone services, broadband access, and related services;

Mobile communications business - the provision of mobile services, sales of mobile handsets and data cards, and related services;

Internet business - the provision of HiNet services and related services;

International fixed communications business - the provision of international long distance telephone services and related services;

Others - the provision of non-Telecom Services, and the corporate related items not allocated to reportable segments.

Note 2: Represents intersegment revenues from goods and services.

Note 3: According to Regulations Governing Network Interconnection among Telecommunications Enterprises Article 20, ownership of the tariffs for the communications between mobile telecommunications network and fixed telecommunications network except for international communications shall follow the following principles:

The tariff is collected from the call-originating subscribers by the call-originating telecommunications enterprises pursuant to the pricing of the mobile telecommunications network enterprises, and the revenue from the tariff belongs to the mobile telecommunications network enterprises. However, from January 1, 2011, the tariff shall be both priced and collected from the call-originating subscribers by the call-originating telecommunications enterprise; revenue from the tariff shall belong to the call-originating telecommunications enterprises as well.

- 66 -

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS REVIEW REPORT

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the nine months then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company s management. Our responsibility is to issue a report on these consolidated financial statements based on our review.

Except for the matters described in the next paragraph, we conducted our reviews in accordance with the Statement on of Auditing Standards No. 36, Review of Financial Statements, issued by the Auditing Committee of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation of the Republic of China. A review consists principally of applying analytical procedures to financial data and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an audit opinion.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the financial statements of certain subsidiaries as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 have not been reviewed. The total assets of these subsidiaries were 3.57% (NT\$15,116,062 thousand) and 3.52% (NT\$15,186,321 thousand), and the total liabilities of these subsidiaries were 9.72% (NT\$5,864,612 thousand) and 11.19% (NT\$6,188,816 thousand), of the related consolidated amounts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The total revenues of these subsidiaries were 3.36% (NT\$5,463,717 thousand) and 1.80% (NT\$2,705,963 thousand) of the related consolidated revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively and their net income (losses) were NT\$885,459 thousand and NT\$(427,274) thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Further, as discussed in Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements, the financial statements of all equity method investees as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The sequence of these reviewed. The aggregate carrying values of these equity method investees were NT\$2,426,127 thousand and NT\$1,690,251 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and the equity in earnings were NT\$236,238 thousand and NT\$112,614 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

- 1 -

Exhibit 3

Based on our reviews, except for the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had we reviewed financial statements of certain subsidiaries and equity method investees referred to in the preceding paragraph, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the financial statements referred to above for them to be in conformity with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan The Republic of China October 24, 2011

Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to review such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the accountants review report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language accountants review report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.

- 2 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Par Value Data)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011 Amount	%	2010 Amount	%
ASSETS				
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 and 4)	\$ 48,803,511	12	\$ 67,400,348	16
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	77,734		61,377	
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 2 and 6)	2,544,351	1	3,285,019	1
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	1,621,912		1,343,595	
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,458,168 thousand in 2011				
and \$2,679,116 thousand in 2010 (Notes 2 and 8)	22,191,646	5	13,360,344	3
Receivables from related parties (Note 28)	19,411		36,559	
Other monetary assets (Note 9)	1,923,956		4,657,167	1
Inventories (Notes 2, 10, 21 and 30)	4,883,896	1	3,884,944	1
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 25)	147,173		94,161	
Restricted assets (Notes 21, 29 and 30)	47,979		144,936	
Other current assets (Notes 10, 11, 21 and 28)	8,223,615	2	6,472,682	1
	0,220,010	-	0,112,002	-
Total current assets	90,485,184	21	100,741,132	23
LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS				
Investments accounted for using equity method (Notes 2 and 12)	2,426,127	1	1,690,251	
Financial assets carried at cost (Notes 2 and 13)	2,856,715	1	2,744,402	1
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 2 and 6)	45,449			
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	12,681,837	3	7,227,058	2
Other monetary assets (Notes 14 and 30)	1,000,000		1,000,000	
Total long-term investments	19,010,128	5	12,661,711	3
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Notes 2, 15, 28 and 29)				
Cost				
Land	103,698,711	25	103,719,103	24
Land improvements	1,552,425		1,538,009	
Buildings	67,575,171	16	67,241,532	16
Computer equipment	14,624,276	3	15,882,509	4
Telecommunications equipment	648,230,088	153	656,243,444	152
Transportation equipment	2,405,725	1	1,959,406	
Miscellaneous equipment	6,584,215	2	7,193,903	2
Total cost	844,670,611	200	853,777,906	198
Revaluation increment on land	5,762,611	1	5,800,909	1
	5,762,011	1	5,000,707	1
	850,433,222	201	859,578,815	199
Less: Accumulated depreciation	565,151,142	133	567,883,608	131
	285,282,080	68	291,695,207	68
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	14,458,045	3	13,244,355	3

Property, plant and equipment, net	299,740,125	71	304,939,562	71
INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Note 2)				
3G concession	5,427,414	1	6,176,022	2
Goodwill	245,184		283,054	
Others	598,034		517,991	
Total intangible assets	6,270,632	1	6,977,067	2
C C				
OTHER ASSETS				
Leased assets	403,181		414,102	
Idle assets (Note 2)	900,630		907,930	
Refundable deposits (Note 28)	1,661,226	1	1,497,284	
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 25)	517,086		446,507	
Restricted assets (Note 29)	8,152		60,692	
Others (Note 28)	4,111,694	1	3,293,535	1
Total other assets	7,601,969	2	6,620,050	1
	.,,	_	-,,	-
TOTAL	\$ 423,108,038	100	\$ 431,939,522	100

- 3 -

	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY				
CURRENT LIABILITIES	• • • • • • • • •		* * * * * * * *	
Short-term loans (Note 16)	\$ 135,000		\$ 145,686	
Short-term bills payable (Note 17)	0.0.0.10		129,963	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	82,340		3,786	-
Trade notes and accounts payable (Note 21)	10,516,374	3	8,066,803	2
Payables to related parties (Note 28)	578,256		95,747	
Income tax payable (Notes 2 and 25)	1,898,721		2,629,571	1
Accrued expenses (Note 18)	13,656,757	3	13,451,247	3
Current portion of long-term loans (Note 20)	304,007		108,869	
Other current liabilities (Notes 10, 19, 21 and 28)	21,644,034	5	16,964,237	4
Total current liabilities	48,815,489	11	41,595,909	10
	-,,		,,	
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES				
Long-term loans (Note 20)	1,983,489		3,375,489	1
Deferred income (Note 2)		1		1
Deferred filcome (Note 2)	2,546,147	1	2,549,509	
Total noncurrent liabilities	4,529,636	1	5,924,998	1
RESERVE FOR LAND VALUE INCREMENTAL TAX (Note 15)	94,986		94,986	
OTHER LIABILITIES				
Accrued pension liabilities (Notes 2 and 27)	1,411,828	1	1,271,174	
Customers deposits (Note 28)	5,109,861	1	5,868,394	2
Others	360,524	1	533,139	2
Oulers	500,524		555,159	
	6 000 010			
Total other liabilities	6,882,213	2	7,672,707	2
Total liabilities	60,322,324	14	55,288,600	13
EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO STOCKHOLDERS OF THE PARENT (Notes 2, 6, 15				
and 22)				
Capital stock - \$10 par value;				
Authorized: 12,000,000 thousand shares				
Issued: 7,757,447 thousand shares in 2011 and 9,696,808 thousand shares in 2010	77,574,465	18	96,968,082	23
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	20
Additional noid in conital				
Additional paid-in capital	160 406 280	40	160 406 280	20
Capital surplus	169,496,289	40	169,496,289	39
Donated capital	13,170		13,170	
Equity in additional paid-in capital reported by equity-method investees	26,460		2,262	
Total additional paid-in capital	169,535,919	40	169,511,721	39
Retained earnings				
Legal reserve	66,122,145	15	61,361,255	14
Special reserve	2,675,894	1	2,675,894	1
Unappropriated earnings	37,065,672	9	36,951,097	8
- TI T0-	,000,072	,		0
Total ratained cornings	105 862 711	25	100 088 246	23
Total retained earnings	105,863,711	23	100,988,246	23
Other adjustments				
Cumulative translation adjustments	(25,363)		34,421	
Unrecognized net loss of pension	(40,617)		(84,487)	
Unrealized gain (loss) on financial instruments	64,050		(341,868)	
Unrealized revaluation increment	5,762,829	2	5,803,446	1

Total other adjustments	5,760,899	2	5,411,512	1
Total equity attributable to stockholders of the parent	358,734,994	85	372,879,561	86
MINORITY INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES	4,050,720	1	3,771,361	1
Total stockholders equity	362,785,714	86	376,650,922	87
TOTAL	\$ 423,108,038	100	\$ 431,939,522	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

- 4 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011 Amount	%	2010 Amount	%
NET REVENUES (Note 28)	\$ 162,606,604	100	\$ 150,134,417	100
OPERATING COSTS (Note 28)	96,763,912	60	84,076,382	56
GROSS PROFIT	65,842,692	40	66,058,035	44
OPERATING EXPENSES (Note 28)				
Marketing	16,843,882	10	16,480,842	11
General and administrative	3,162,595	2	2,923,081	2
Research and development	2,601,821	2	2,424,301	2
Total operating expenses	22,608,298	14	21,828,224	15
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	43,234,394	26	44,229,811	29
NON-OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS (Notes 12 and 28) Interest income	500.049	1	333,734	1
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	299.920		555,751	
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	236.238		112,614	
Gain on disposal of financial instrument, net	112,958		35,102	
Dividend income	22,183		19,944	
Foreign exchange gain, net	16,744		32,845	
Valuation gain on financial instruments, net			3,324	
Others	318,983		299,304	
Total non-operating income and gains	1,507,075	1	836,867	1
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES AND LOSSES				
Valuation loss on financial instruments, net	116,181			
Interest expense	24,080		98,490	
Impairment loss on assets			52,916	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net			11,057	
Others	42,391		60,853	
Total non-operating expenses and losses	182,652		223,316	

(Continued)

- 5 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	\$ 44,558,817	27	\$ 44,843,362	30
INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 2 and 25)	6,712,551	4	7,186,400	5
CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME	\$ 37,846,266	23	\$ 37,656,962	25
ATTRIBUTED TO				
Stockholders of the parent	\$ 37,065,217	23	\$ 36,944,190	25
Minority interests	781,049		712,772	
	\$ 37,846,266	23	\$ 37,656,962	25

	2(Income)11	20 Income	010
	Before Income Tax	Net Income	Before Income Tax	Net Income
EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 26)				
Basic earnings per share	\$ 5.59	\$ 4.75	\$ 4.53	\$ 3.81
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 5.57	\$ 4.74	\$ 4.51	\$ 3.80

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

(Concluded)

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011	2010
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Consolidated net income	\$ 37,846,266	\$ 37,656,962
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Provision for doubtful accounts	95,746	265,522
Depreciation and amortization	24,135,427	25,724,490
Amortization of premium of financial assets	43,073	26,531
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	116,181	(3,324)
Gain on disposal of financial instruments, net	(112,958)	(35,102)
Loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	(299,920)	11,057
Loss on disposal of leased assets, net	7	
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	(236,238)	(112,614)
Dividends received from equity investees	150,831	35,862
Impairment loss on assets		52,916
Loss arising from natural calamities	985	14,152
Deferred income taxes	(149,742)	48,991
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Decrease (increase) in:		
Financial assets held for trading	23,371	(3,651)
Trade notes and accounts receivable	(8,129,597)	(1,540,266)
Receivables from related parties	41,544	(20,580)
Other monetary assets	184,861	(1,223,629)
Inventories	(332,502)	162,290
Other current assets	(3,059,164)	(2,666,463)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Trade notes and accounts payable	(1,588,124)	(1,676,280)
Payables to related parties	537,347	(287,772)
Income tax payable	(2,671,361)	(1,681,968)
Accrued expenses	(4,741,456)	(3,996,283)
Other current liabilities	3,119,249	1,560,622
Deferred income	(42,763)	64,066
Accrued pension liabilities	119,196	53,667
Net cash provided by operating activities	45,050,259	52,429,196
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Acquisition of designated financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	(87,987)	(27,326)
Proceeds from disposal of designated financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	82,801	23,350
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets	(3,785,956)	(2,598,131)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	3,322,550	15,232,678
Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets	(5,113,772)	(4,556,071)
Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	1,138,898	988,144

(Continued)

- 7 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011	2010
Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost	\$ (200,879)	\$ (276,965)
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets carried at cost	57,277	171,051
Liquidating dividend	318	
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method	(364,640)	(35,257)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(16,582,594)	(15,496,748)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	648,854	76,240
Increase in intangible assets	(238,523)	(131,455)
Decrease (increase) in restricted assets	(828)	37,145
Increase in other assets	(949,190)	(1,964,504)
Net cash used in investing activities	(22,073,671)	(8,557,849)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in short-term loans	20,000	(617,314)
Increase (decrease) in short-term bills payable	(229,896)	129,963
Repayment of long-term loans	(1,169,659)	(92,074)
Increase in long-term loans		3,237,854
Decrease in customers deposits	(743,862)	(134,767)
Increase in other liabilities	1,332	141,411
Cash dividends paid	(42,854,462)	(39,369,041)
Capital reduction	(19,393,617)	(9,696,808)
Proceeds from exercise of employee stock option granted by subsidiary	71,959	74,301
Decrease in minority interests	(769,419)	(660,076)
Net cash used in financing activities	(65,067,624)	(46,986,551)
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES	132,031	20,043
EFFECT OF CHANGE ON CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES	(112,706)	(2,763,981)
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(42,071,711)	(5,859,142)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	90,875,222	73,259,490
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD	\$ 48,803,511	\$ 67,400,348
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
Interest paid (excluding capitalized interest expense)	\$ 24,241	\$ 91,289
marest para (excluding capitanzou marest expense)	$\psi = 2+,2+1$	φ 91,209
Income tax paid	\$ 9,519,457	\$ 8,810,189
NON-CASH FINANCING ACTIVITIES		

Current portion of long-term loans	\$ 75,351	\$ 81,663

(Continued)

- 8 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011	2010
CASH AND NON-CASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Increase in property, plant and equipment	\$ 17,529,415	\$ 14,076,517
Payables to suppliers	(1,034,353)	1,419,500
Prepayments for equipment	87,532	731
	\$ 16,582,594	\$ 15,496,748

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. (IFE) merged with International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. on April 1, 2011. After the merger, IFE became the surviving entity and was renamed as International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI). International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. were dissolved. As IFE issued new shares for the aforementioned share swap, the following table presents the allocation of acquisition costs of International Integrated System Inc. and e-ToYou International Inc. to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values on the basis of the final data obtained on April 1, 2011:

Cash	\$ 46,592
Accounts receivables	199,592
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	38,073
Other monetary assets	17,822
Long-term investments	34,051
Property, plant, and equipment	4,996
Refundable deposits	43,553
Other assets	4,472
Accounts payables	(79,713)
Other current liabilities	(25,145)
Other liabilities	(38,480)
Common stock issued by IFE	\$ 245,813

Chunghwa has lost control over International Integrated System Inc. (IISI) on June 24, 2011. The following table presents assets and liabilities of IISI based on their fair values on the basis of the final data obtained on June 24, 2011:

Current assets (excluding cash)	\$ 591,925
Long-term investments	64,219
Property, plant, and equipment	59,891
Intangible assets	2,679
Other assets	130,173
Current liabilities	(276,356)
Other liabilities	(102,917)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Net assets	(628,912)
Cash	\$ (159,298)

(Continued)

- 9 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

The acquisition of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. (YYRP) by Light Era Development Co., Ltd. (LED) was made on March 1, 2010. The following table presents the allocation of acquisition costs of YYRP to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values on the basis of the final data obtained on April 12, 2010:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 29,686
Other monetary assets	13,439
Deferred income tax assets	5,603
Property, plant, and equipment	2,781,547
Customers deposits	(34,857)
Accrued expenses	(1,312)
Other current liabilities	(1,311)
Total	2,792,795
Total Percentage of ownership	2,792,795 100%
	100%
Percentage of ownership	100% 2,792,795

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

(Concluded)

- 10 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

1. GENERAL

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (Chunghwa) was incorporated on July 1, 1996 in the Republic of China (ROC) pursuant to the Article 30 of the Telecommunications Act. Chunghwa is a company limited by shares and, prior to August 2000, was wholly owned by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications (MOTC). Prior to July 1, 1996, the current operations of Chunghwa were carried out under the Directorate General of Telecommunications (DGT). The DGT was established by the MOTC in June 1943 to take primary responsibility in the development of telecommunications infrastructure and to formulate policies related to telecommunications. On July 1, 1996, the telecom operations of the DGT were spun-off to as Chunghwa which continues to carry out the business and the DGT continues to be the industry regulator.

As the dominate telecommunications service provider of fixed-line and Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) in the ROC, Chunghwa is subject to additional regulations imposed by ROC.

Effective August 12, 2005, the MOTC had completed the process of privatizing Chunghwa by reducing the government ownership to below 50% in various stages. In July 2000, Chunghwa received approval from the Securities and Futures Commission (the SFC) for a domestic initial public offering and its common shares were listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (the TSE) on October 27, 2000. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had been sold, in connection with the foregoing privatization plan, in domestic public offerings at various dates from August 2000 to July 2003. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had also been sold in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depository Shares (ADS) on July 17, 2003 and were listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the NYSE). The MOTC sold common shares of Chunghwa by auction in the ROC on August 9, 2005 and completed the second international offering on August 10, 2005. Upon completion of the share transfers associated with these offerings on August 12, 2005, the MOTC owned less than 50% of the outstanding shares of Chunghwa and completed the privatization plan.

Senao International Co., Ltd. (SENAO) was incorporated in 1979. SENAO engages mainly in selling and maintaining mobile phone and its peripheral products. Chunghwa acquired 31.33% shares of SENAO on January 15, 2007 and has substantial control in SENAO by obtaining half of the seats of the board of directors of SENAO on April 12, 2007.

Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS) was established by SENAO in 2009. SIS engages mainly in international investment activities.

Senao International HK Limited (SIHK) was established by SIS in 2009. SIHK engages mainly in international investment activities.

Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd. (STF) was established by SIHK in 2011. STF engages mainly in sale of information and communication technology products.

Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (SITS) was established by SIHK in 2011. SITS engages mainly in sale of information and communication technology products.

Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (SEITS) was established by SIHK in 2011. SEITS engages mainly in provision of information and communication maintenance services.

The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd. (SITJ) was established by SIHK in 2011. SITJ engages mainly in sale of information and communication technology products.

Chunghwa established Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. (CIYP) in January 2007. CIYP engages mainly in yellow pages sales and advertisement services.

CHIEF Telecom Inc. (CHIEF) was incorporated in 1991. CHIEF engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center (IDC) service. Chunghwa acquired 70% of the shares of CHIEF on September 2006.

Unigate Telecom Inc. (Unigate) was established by CHIEF in 1999. Unigate engages mainly in telecommunication and information software service.

CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited (CHIEF (HK)) was established by CHIEF in 2003. CHIEF (HK) engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center (IDC) service. On August 20, 2009, the stockholders of CHIEF (HK) resolved to dissolve CHIEF (HK). CHIEF (HK) completed the liquidation procedures and obtained the required approval from local government on September 24, 2010.

Chief International Corp. (CIC) was established by CHIEF in 2008. CIC engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center (IDC) services.

Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. (CHSI) was incorporated in 2002. CHSI engages mainly in providing communication and information integration services. Chunghwa has acquired 100% of the shares of CHSI in December 2007.

Concord Technology Co., Ltd. (Concord), a subsidiary of CHSI, was incorporated in 2006. Concord engages mainly in investment.

Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (GNSS (Shanghai)), a subsidiary of Concord, was incorporated in 2006. GNSS (Shanghai) engages mainly in planning and designing of systems and communications and information integration services.

Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. (CHTG) was incorporated in 2004. CHTG engages mainly in international data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers. Chunghwa acquired 100% shares of CHTG in December 2007.

Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (DHT) was incorporated in 2004. DHT engages mainly in international telecommunications, IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services. Chunghwa acquired 100% shares of DHT in December 2007.

Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc. (SHE) was incorporated in 2000. SHE engages mainly in network services, producing digital entertainment contents and broadband visual sound terrace development. SHE was an equity method investee before Chunghwa obtained controlling interest over it in January 2008.

Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd. (CEI) was established by SHE in April 2011. CEI has not started its operation and will engage mainly in international trade, general advertisement and book publishing service.

Chunghwa established Light Era Development Co., Ltd. (LED) in January 2008. LED engages mainly in development of property for rent and sale.

Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. (YYRP) was incorporated in 2002. YYRP engages mainly in real estate management and leasing business. LED acquired 100% ownership interest of YYRP on March 1, 2010.

- 12 -

Chunghwa established Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. (CHTS) in July 2008. CHTS engages mainly in telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services, international data, long distance call wholesales to carriers and the world satellite business.

Chunghwa established Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. (CHTJ) in October 2008. CHTJ engages mainly in telecommunication business, information processing and information providing service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication.

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. (IFE) issued new shares as the consideration to merge with International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. on April 1, 2011. After the merger, IFE became the surviving entity and was renamed as International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI). International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. were dissolved. As a result of the additional shares being issued by IFE in connection with this transaction, Chunghwa s ownership interest in IISI decreased from 49% to 33% after the merger, and after the stockholders meeting of IISI on June 24, 2011, Chunghwa lost control of the board of directors. Due to this loss of control, IISI was deconsolidated and a loss of \$841 thousand was realized as a result of the deconsolidation and going forward the investment is accounted for as an equity method investment.

Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. (CHI) was established in 2002. CHI engages mainly in professional investing in telecommunication business, and telecommunication valued-added services. CHI was equity-method investee of the parent company. Chunghwa acquired over 50% shares of CHI on September 2009.

Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd. (CHPT) was established in 2005 as the subsidiary of CHI. CHPT engages mainly in production and marketing in semiconductor testers and printed circuit board.

Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA Corporation (CHPT (US)) was established by CHPT in 2010. CHPT (US) engages mainly in production and marketing in semiconductor testers and printed circuit board.

Chunghwa Investment Holding Company (CIHC) was established by CHI in 2004. CIHC engages mainly in general investment activities.

CHI One Investment Co., Ltd. (COI) was established by CIHC in 2009. COI engages mainly in investment activities.

Chunghwa has established New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (New Prospect) in March 2006. The holding company is operating as investment company and Chunghwa has 100% ownership interest in an amount of US\$1 in the holding company as of September 30, 2011.

Chunghwa has established Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (Prime Asia) in March 2006. Prime Asia engages mainly in investment activities.

Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd. (CHC) was established by Prime Asia in December 2010. CHC engages mainly in investment activities.

Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd. (CTC) was established by CHC in March 2011. CTC engages mainly in energy conserving and providing services of planning, design, and intergration of information systems.

Chunghwa has established Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd. (CHTV) in May 2011. CHTV engages mainly in providing information and communications technology, international circuit, and intelligent energy network service.

Chunghwa and Sochamp Technology Inc. established a joint venture, Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc. (CHST), in July 2011. CHST mainly engages in license plate recognition system.

- 13 -

Chunghwa and United Daily News established a joint venture, Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd. (SFD), in August 2011. SFD mainly engages in sales of software.

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, the Company had 28,426 and 27,880 employees, respectively.

The following diagram presents information regarding the relationship and ownership percentages between Chunghwa and its subsidiaries as of September 30, 2011:

Chunghwa together with its subsidiaries are hereinafter referred to collectively as the Company . Minority interests in the aforementioned subsidiaries are presented as a separate component of stockholders equity.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were prepared in conformity with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and accounting principles generally accepted in the ROC (ROC GAAP). The significant accounting policies are summarized as follows:

Principle of Consolidation

The Company accounts for business combinations in accordance with the requirements of the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 25, Business Combinations .

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all directly and indirectly majority owned subsidiaries of the Company, and the accounts of investees in which the Company s ownership percentage is less than 50% but over which the Company has a controlling interest. All significant intercompany transactions and balances are eliminated upon consolidation.

- 14 -

The consolidated financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 include the accounts of Chunghwa, SENAO, SIS, SIHK, STF, SITS, SITJ, SEITS, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, CEI, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IISI, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CHPT (US), CIHC, COI, New Prospect, Prime Asia, CHC, CTC, CHTV, CHST, and SFD. The accounts of IISI, IESA and IEHK were deconsolidated on June 24, 2011 (see Note 1). The consolidated financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2010 include the accounts of Chunghwa, SENAO, SIS, SIHK, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CHIEF (HK), CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IISI, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CHPT (US), CIHC, COI, New Prospect and Prime Asia.

For foreign subsidiaries using their local currency as their functional currency, assets and liabilities are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rates in effect on the balance sheet date; stockholders equity accounts are translated into New Taiwan dollars at historical exchange rates and income statement accounts are translated into New Taiwan dollars at average exchange rates during the period.

The financial statements as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 for the following subsidiaries have not been reviewed: CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, CEI, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IISI, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CHPT (US), CIHC, COI, New Prospect, Prime Asia, CHC, CTC, CHTV, CHST, and SFD as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011. SIS, SIHK, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CHIEF (HK), CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IISI, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CHPT (US), CIHC, COI, New Prospect and Prime Asia, as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2010. The total assets of the above subsidiaries were 3.57% (NT\$15,116,062 thousand) and 3.52% (NT\$15,186,321 thousand), and the total liabilities of the above subsidiaries were 9.72% (NT\$5,864,612 thousand) and 11.19% (NT\$6,188,816 thousand), of the related consolidated amounts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The aggregate total revenues for these subsidiaries were 3.36% (NT\$5,463,717 thousand) and 1.80% (NT\$2,705,963 thousand), respectively, of the related consolidated amounts for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 and their net income (losses) were NT\$885,459 thousand and NT\$(427,274) thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Foreign-currency Transactions

Foreign-currency transactions other than derivative contracts are recorded in New Taiwan dollars at the rates of exchange in effect when the transactions occur. Exchange gains or losses derived from foreign-currency transactions or monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in earnings. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are revalued at prevailing exchange rates with the resulting gains or losses recognized in earnings.

At the balance sheet date, foreign-currency nonmonetary assets (such as equity instruments) and liabilities that are measured at fair value are revalued using prevailing exchange rates. When a gain or loss on a nonmonetary item is recognized in stockholders equity, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in stockholders equity. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in earnings, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in earnings.

Foreign-currency nonmonetary assets and liabilities that are carried at cost continue to be stated at exchange rates at trade dates.

The financial statements of foreign equity investees and consolidated subsidiaries are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the following exchange rates. Assets and liabilities - spot rates at period-end; stockholders equity - historical rates, income and expenses - average rates during the period.

The resulting translation adjustments of financial statements shall be recorded as cumulative translation adjustments, a separate component of stockholders equity.

- 15 -

Accounting Estimates

Under above guidelines, law and principles, certain estimates and assumptions have been used for the allowance for doubtful accounts, allowance for loss on inventories, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, impairment of assets, bonuses to employees, directors and supervisors, pension cost, income tax, etc. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities

Current assets include cash and cash equivalents, and those assets held primarily for trading purposes or to be realized, sold or consumed within one year from the balance sheet date. All other assets are classified as noncurrent. Current liabilities are obligations incurred for trading purposes or to be settled within one year from the balance sheet date. All other liabilities are classified as noncurrent.

LED engages mainly in development of property for rent and sale. The assets and liabilities of LED related to property development within its operating cycle, which is over one year, are classified as current items. Assets and liabilities related to property development over its operating cycle are classified as noncurrent items.

Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are commercial paper and treasury bills purchased with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

Financial instruments classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) include financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading and are designated as at FVTPL on initial recognition. The Company recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. A financial asset is derecognized when the Company losses control of its contractual rights over the financial asset. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Financial instruments at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized as expenses as incurred. Financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are remeasured at fair value, subsequently with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Cash dividends received subsequently (including those received in the period of investment) are recognized as income. On derecognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the difference between its carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable or consideration paid and payable is recognized in earnings. Regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are accounted for using trade date accounting.

Derivatives that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting are classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading. When the fair value is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities at the balance sheet date are determined as follows: forward exchange contracts and currency swap contracts are estimated by valuation techniques; index future contracts are determined at their market quotation on the balance sheet date; bonds are based on prices quoted by GreTai Securities Market (GTSM).

- 16 -

Available-for-sale Financial Assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Changes in fair value from subsequent remeasurement are reported as a separate component of stockholders equity. The corresponding accumulated gains or losses are recognized in earnings when the financial asset is derecognized from the balance sheet. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

The recognition and derecognition of available-for-sale financial assets are the same with those of financial assets at FVTPL.

Fair values are determined as follows: Listed stocks - at closing prices at the balance sheet date; open-end mutual funds - at net asset values at the balance sheet date; bonds - quoted at prices provided by the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market; and financial assets and financial liabilities without quoted prices in an active market - at values determined using valuation techniques.

Cash dividends are recognized in earnings on the ex-dividend date, except for the dividends declared before acquisition which are treated as a reduction of investment cost. Stock dividends are recorded as an increase in the number of shares and do not affect investment income. The total number of shares subsequent to the increase of stock dividends is used to recalculate cost per share. The difference between the initial carrying amount of a debt instrument and its maturity amount is amortized using the effective interest method, with the amortized interest recognized in profit or loss.

An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the financial asset is impaired. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, for equity securities, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease and recorded as an adjustment to stockholders equity; for debt securities, the amount of the decrease is recognized in earnings, provided that the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized.

Held-to-maturity Financial Assets

Held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Those financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Gains and losses are recognized at the time of derecognition, impairment or amortization. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

If there is objective evidence which indicates that a financial asset is impaired, a loss is recognized. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease. The reversal may not result in a carrying amount that exceeds the amortized cost that would have been determined as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

Financial Assets Carried at Cost

Investments in equity instruments with no quoted prices in an active market and with fair values that cannot be reliably measured, such as non-publicly traded stocks and stocks traded in the Emerging Stock Market, are measured at their original cost. The accounting treatment for dividends on financial assets carried at cost is the same with that for dividends on available-for-sale financial assets. An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired. A reversal of this impairment loss is disallowed.

- 17 -

Impairment of Accounts Receivable

An allowance for doubtful accounts is provided on the basis of a review of the collectibility of accounts receivable before January 1, 2011. The Company assesses the probability of collections of accounts receivable by examining the aging analysis of the outstanding receivables and assessing the value of the collateral provided by customers.

On January 1, 2011, the Company adopted the third-time revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 34, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. One of the main revisions is that the impairment of receivables originated by the Company should be covered by SFAS No. 34. Accounts receivable are assessed for impairment at the end of each reporting period and considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the accounts receivable, the estimated future cash flows of the asset have been affected.

The amount of the impairment loss recognized is the difference between the asset carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, after taking into account the related collateral and guarantees, discounted at the receivable s original effective interest rate.

The carrying amount of the accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance account.

Inventories

Inventories including merchandise and work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost) or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group items of similar or related inventories. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price of inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. The calculation of the cost of inventory is derived using the weighted-average method.

Buildings and Lands Consigned to Constructing Firm

Inventories of LED are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group as similar items or related inventories. Land acquired before construction is classified as land held for development, and then reclassified as land held under development after LED begins its construction project. Prepayments for licensing and other miscellaneous costs have been capitalized as part of inventory.

When using the completed-contract method for its construction projects, LED recognizes the proceeds from customers as advances from customers for land and building before the construction project is completed. After completion of the construction project and ownership is transferred to the customers, LED recognizes the relevant revenues.

When using percentage-of-completion method, profits are recorded based on LED s estimates of the percentage of completion of individual contracts, commencing when the work performed under the contracts reaches a point where the final costs can be estimated with reasonable accuracy. Changes in job performance, job conditions and estimated profitability may result in revisions to costs and income and are recognized in the period in which the revisions are determined. If the current estimates of total contract revenue and contract cost indicate a loss, a provision for the entire loss on the contract is recorded in the period in which it becomes evident.

The percentage of completion is measured based on the completion of the contract milestones predetermined by the architects and engineers. Construction in progress is stated at cost plus (less) amounts associated with estimated profit (loss) recognized on the basis of the percentage-of-completion method.

- 18 -

Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method

Investments in companies in which the Company exercises significant influence over the operating and financial policy decisions are accounted for by the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially stated at cost and subsequently adjusted for its proportionate share in the net earnings of the investee companies. Any cash dividends received are recognized as a reduction in the carrying value of the investments.

Gains or losses on sales from the Company to equity method investees wherein Chunghwa exercises significant influence over these equity method investees are deferred in proportion to the Company s ownership percentage in the investees until such gains or losses are realized through transactions with third parties. Gains or losses on sales from equity method investees to Chunghwa are deferred in proportion to Chunghwa s ownership percentages in the investees until they are realized through transactions with third parties.

When the Company subscribes for additional investees shares at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment in the investee differs from the amount of the Company s share of the investee s equity. The Company records such a difference as an adjustment to long-term investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to additional paid-in capital to the extent available, with the balance charged to retained earnings.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost plus a revaluation increment, if any, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. The interest costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as property, plant and equipment. Major renewals and betterments are capitalized, while maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

An impairment loss on a revalued asset is charged to unrealized revaluation increment under equity to the extent available, with the balance recognized as a loss in earnings. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment loss could be reversed and recognized as a gain, with the remaining credited to unrealized revaluation increment .

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated service lives: land improvements - 10 to 30 years; buildings - 3 to 60 years; computer equipment - 2 to 15 years; telecommunication equipment - 2 to 30 years; transportation equipment - 3 to 10 years; and miscellaneous equipment - 2 to 12 years.

Upon sale or disposal of property, plant and equipment, the related cost, accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses and any unrealized revaluation increment are deducted from the corresponding accounts, and any gain or loss is recorded as non-operating gains or losses in the period of sale or disposal.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets mainly including 3G Concession, computer software, patents and goodwill.

- 19 -

The 3G Concession is valid through December 31, 2018. The 3G Concession fee is amortized on a straight-line basis from the date operations commence through the date the license expires. Computer software costs and patents are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 2 to 20 years.

Expenditures on research shall be expensed as incurred. Development costs are capitalized when those costs meet relative criteria and are amortized using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. Development costs that do not meet relative criteria shall be expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified for intangible assets other than goodwill, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

Goodwill represents the excess of the consideration paid for business acquisition over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually. If an event occurs or circumstances change which indicates that the fair value of goodwill is below its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. A subsequent reversal of such impairment loss is not allowed.

Idle Assets

Idle assets are carried at the lower of recoverable amount or carrying amount.

Pension Costs

For defined benefit pension plans, net periodic pension benefit cost is recorded in the consolidated statement of income and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, amortization of prior service costs, amortization of pension gains (losses) and curtailment or settlement gains (losses).

The Company recognizes into income, any unrecognized actuarial net gains or losses that exceed 10% of the larger of projected benefit obligations or plan assets, defined as the corridor. Amounts inside this 10% corridor are amortized over the average remaining service life of active plan participants. Actuarial net gains and losses occur when actual experience differs from any of the many assumptions used to value the plans. Differences between the expected and actual returns on plan assets and changes in interest rate, which affect the discount rate used to value projected plan obligations, can have a significant impact on the calculation of pension net gains and losses from year.

The curtailments and settlement gains (losses) resulted from Chunghwa s early retirement programs. Curtailment/settlement gains or losses are equal to the changes of underfunded status plus the a pro rata portion of the unrecognized prior service cost, unrecognized net gains (losses), and unrecognized transition obligations/assets, before the settlement/curtailment event multiplied by the percentage reduction in projected benefit obligation.

The projected benefit obligation represents the actuarial present value of benefits expected to be paid upon retirement based on estimated future compensation levels.

The carrying amount of accrued pension liability should be the sum of the following amounts when the calculation is positive: (a) projected benefit obligation as of balance sheet date, (b) minus (plus) unamortized actuarial loss (gain), (c) minus unamortized prior service cost, and (d) minus the fair value of plan assets. If the amount determined by above calculation is negative, it is viewed as prepaid pension cost. The prepaid pension cost is measured at the lower of: (a) the amount determined above, and (b) the sum of the following amounts: (i) unamortized actuarial loss, (ii) unamortized prior service cost, and (iii) the present value of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

- 20 -

The measurement of benefit obligations and net periodic cost (income) is based on estimates and assumptions approved by the company s management such as compensation, age and seniority, as well as certain assumptions, including estimates of discount rates, expected return on plan assets and rate of compensation increases.

For employees under defined contribution pension plans, pension costs are recorded based on the actual contributions made to employees individual pension accounts during their service periods.

Income Tax

The Company applies inter-period allocations for its income tax, whereby deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax effects of temporary differences and unused tax credits. Valuation allowances are provided to the extent, if any, that it is more likely than not that deferred income tax assets will not be realized. A deferred tax asset or liability is classified as current or noncurrent in accordance with the classification of its related asset or liability. However, if a deferred tax asset or liability does not relate to an asset or liability in the financial statements, then it is classified as either current or noncurrent based on the expected length of time before it is realized or settled.

Any tax credits arising from research and development expenditures are recognized using the flow-through method.

Adjustments of prior years tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year s tax provision.

Income taxes (10%) on undistributed earnings is recorded in the year of stockholders approval which is the year subsequent to the year the earnings are generated.

Share-based Compensation

Employee stock options granted on or after January 1, 2008 are accounted for using fair value method in accordance with SFAS No. 39, Accounting for Share-based Payment. The adoption of SFAS No. 39 did not have any impact on the Company.

Employee stock options granted between January 1, 2004 and December 31, 2007 were accounted for under the interpretations issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation (the ARDF). The Company adopted the intrinsic value method, under which compensation cost was amortized over the vesting period.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues are recognized when they are realized or realizable and earned. Revenues are realized or realizable and earned when the Company has persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the goods have been delivered or the services have been rendered to the customer, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts agreed between the Company and the customers for goods sold in the normal course of business, net of sales discounts and volume rebates. For trade receivables due within one year from the balance sheet date, as the nominal value of the consideration to be received approximates its fair value and transactions are frequent, fair value of the consideration is not determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest.

Usage revenues from fixed-line services (including local, domestic long distance and international long distance), cellular services, internet and data services, and interconnection and call transfer fees from other telecommunications companies and carriers are billed in arrears and are recognized based upon minutes of traffic processed when the services are provided in accordance with contract terms.

- 21 -

Other revenues are recognized as follows: (a) one-time subscriber connection fees (on fixed-line services) are deferred and recognized over the average expected customer service periods, (b) monthly fees (on fixed-line services, Internet and data services) are accrued every month, and (c) prepaid services (fixed-line, cellular and Internet) are recognized as income based upon actual usage by customers or when the right to use those services expires.

Where the Company enters into transactions which involve both the provision of air time bundled with products such as 3G data card and handset, total consideration received from handsets in these arrangements are allocated and measured using units of accounting within the arrangement based on relative fair values limited to the amount that is not contingent upon the delivery of other items or services.

Where the Company sells products to third party cellular phone stores the Company records the direct sale of the products, typically handsets, as gross revenue when the Company is the primary obligor in the arrangement and when title is passed and the products are accepted by the stores.

Expense Recognition

The costs of providing services are recognized as incurred.

3. EFFECT OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The Company adopted the newly-revised Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 34, Financial Instruments, (SFAS No. 34) beginning from January 1, 2011. When an enterprise adopts the revised provisions, the initial recognition of loans and receivables shall be accounted for under SFAS No. 34. There was no effect on the consolidated net income and after-tax basic earnings per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 as a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 34.

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Cash		
Cash on hand	\$ 168,093	\$ 128,648
Bank deposits	4,662,692	6,647,848
Negotiable certificate of deposit, annual yield rate - ranging from		
0.65%-0.95% and 0.17%-1.07% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	37,750,000	56,067,542
	42,580,785	62,844,038
Cash equivalents		
Commercial paper, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.45%-0.70% and		
0.32%-0.43% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	6,222,726	4,306,261
Treasury bills, annual yield rate - 0.32%		250,049
	6,222,726	4,556,310
	\$48,803,511	\$67,400,348

5. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	Septen	September 30	
	2011	2010	
Derivatives - financial assets			
Forward exchange contracts	\$ 4,154	\$	
Index future contracts	1,918		
Currency swap contracts	191	24,675	
	6,263	24,675	
Designated financial asset at fair value through profit or loss			
Convertible bonds	71,471	36,702	
	\$ 77,734	\$61,377	
Derivatives - financial liabilities			
Currency swap contracts	\$ 82,269	\$	
Forward exchange contracts	71	1,827	
Index future contracts		1,959	
	\$ 82,340	\$ 3,786	

The Company entered into currency swap contracts, forward exchange contracts and index future contracts to reduce its exposure to foreign currency risk and variability in operating results due to fluctuations in exchange rates and stock prices. However, the aforementioned derivatives did not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and were classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading.

Outstanding currency swap contracts and forward exchange contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

Contract Amount

	Currency	Maturity Period	(In Thousands)
September 30, 2011			
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2011.10-12	US\$58,000/NT\$1,685,069
	US\$/NT\$	2011.12	US\$4,000/NT\$122,000
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NT\$/US\$	2011.10	NT\$267,872/US\$8,916
September 30, 2010			
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2010.10	US\$30,000/NT\$964,375
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NT\$/US\$	2010.10	NT\$186,033/US\$5,880

- 23 -

Outstanding index future contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

			Contract Amount
	Maturity Period	Units	(In Thousands)
September 30, 2011			
TAIFEX futures			
TX	2011.10	26	NT\$39,092
TX	2011.11	6	NT\$8,568
TE	2011.10	19	NT\$20,263
TF	2011.10	4	NT\$3,399
TF	2011.11	9	NT\$7,340
<u>September 30, 2010</u>			
TAIFEX futures			
TX	2010.10	6	NT\$9,140
TX	2010.12	20	NT\$31,468

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, the deposits paid for outstanding index future contracts were \$4,146 thousand and \$1,664 thousand, respectively.

The convertible bonds owned by subsidiaries are hybrid financial instruments that are designated to be measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized in earnings.

Net gains (losses) arising from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$(78,217) thousand (including realized settlement gain of \$37,515 thousand and valuation loss of \$115,732 thousand) and \$12,349 thousand (including realized settlement loss of \$2,823 thousand and valuation gain of \$15,172 thousand), respectively.

6. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS

	September 30		
	2011	2010	
Open-end mutual funds	\$ 2,119,285	\$ 2,920,774	
Domestic listed stocks	394,102	261,708	
Corporate bonds	76,413	102,537	
	2,589,800	3,285,019	
Less: Current portion	2,544,351	3,285,019	
	\$ 45,449	\$	

Movements of unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale financial assets were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30		
	2011	2010	
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 176,048	\$ (447,129)	
Recognized in stockholders equity	(114,177)	5,875	
Transferred to profit or loss	2,179	99,386	
Balance, end of period	\$ 64,050	\$ (341,868)	

- 24 -

7. HELD-TO-MATURITY FINANCIAL ASSETS

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Corporate bonds, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.20%-2.90% and		
0.83%-4.75% for 2011 and 2010, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from		
1.00%-2.89% and 0.83%-2.95% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	\$ 13,197,703	\$ 8,171,501
Bank debentures, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.37%-2.11% and		
1.93%-2.11% for 2011 and 2010, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from		
1.25%-2.45% and 2.45%-2.90% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	1,106,046	399,152
	14,303,749	8,570,653
Less: Current portion	1,621,912	1,343,595
-		
	\$ 12,681,837	\$ 7,227,058
	. , . ,	. , .,

8. ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

	Nine Months Ended September 30		
	2011	2010	
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 2,551,464	\$ 2,798,679	
Provision for doubtful accounts	81,254	254,855	
Accounts receivable written off	(176,297)	(374,418)	
Impact on changes of consolidated subsidiaries	1,747		
Balance, end of period	\$ 2,458,168	\$ 2,679,116	

9. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - CURRENT

	Septen	September 30		
	2011	2010		
Receivables from disposal of financial instruments	\$ 34,089	\$ 1,658,724		
Accrued custodial receipts from other carriers	3,480	505,572		
Others	1,886,387	2,492,871		
	\$ 1,923,956	\$ 4,657,167		

10. INVENTORIES

	Septen	September 30		
	2011	2010		
Merchandise	\$ 2,823,195	\$ 1,582,791		
Work in process	577,621	885,957		
	3,400,816	2,468,748		
Construction in progress	636,689			

(Continued)

- 25 -

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	Septen	September 30		
	2011	2010		
Land held under development	\$ 495,513	\$ 803,620		
Land held for sale	315,062			
Land held for development	35,816	469,874		
Payment for construction		142,702		
	\$ 4,883,896	\$ 3,884,944		

(Concluded)

The operating costs related to inventories were \$24,666,236 thousand (including valuation loss on inventories of \$294,360 thousand) and \$18,622,481 thousand (including the valuation loss on inventories of \$20,744 thousand) for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Land held for sale on September 30, 2011 was for Wan-Xi project \$310,458 thousand and Li-Shui (B) project \$4,604 thousand.

Land held under development and construction in progress on September 30, 2011 was for Guang-Diang, Li-Shui (A), and Covent projects. Guang-Diang and Li-Shui (A) projects are expected to be completed in 2012. Covent Project is expected to be completed in 2011.

LED recognizes the relevant revenues of Guang-Diang Project by percentage of completion method. The related information were as follows (in thousands):

	September 30, 2011	
Percentage of completion method		
Guang-Diang project		
Contract price	\$	983,129
Estimated construction cost	\$	425,203
Land held under development	\$	64,987
Construction in progress Construction cost Recognized cumulative gain	\$	268,000 365,330
	\$	633,330
Deferred marketing expenses (classified as other current assets)	\$	20,570
Advance from land and building (classified as other current liabilities)	\$	178,882
Percentage of completion		73%
Expected year of completion		2012

Land held under development on September 30, 2010 was for Guang-Diang project \$64,987 thousand, Wan-Xi project \$706,176 thousand and Li-Shui (B) project \$32,457 thousand.

11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	Septen	nber 30
	2011	2010
Prepaid expenses	\$ 3,573,167	\$ 2,932,571
Spare parts	2,689,682	1,988,991
Prepaid rents	1,092,023	849,817
Miscellaneous	868,743	701,303
	\$ 8,223,615	\$ 6,472,682

12. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD

	September 30			
	2011		2010	Ð
	Carrying Amount	% of Owner- ship	Carrying Amount	% of Owner- ship
Non-listed				
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. (TISE)	\$ 546,867	40	\$ 476,566	40
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. (STS)	442,516	38	423,742	38
Senao Networks, Inc. (SNI)	321,624	41	300,330	41
Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. (Viettel-CHT)	262,528	30	265,652	30
International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI)	259,082	33		
Huada Digital Corporation (HDD)	250,374	50		
Dian Zuan Intergrating Marketing Co., Ltd. (DZIM)	110,711	40		
Skysoft Co., Ltd. (SKYSOFT)	105,846	30	91,094	30
Kingwaytek Technology Co., Ltd. (KWT)	70,028	33	63,241	33
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Limited (So-net)	34,921	30	26,134	30
HopeTech Technologies Limited (HopeTech)	19,952	45	20,657	45
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd. (Sertec)	1,678	49	10,444	49
Tatung Technology Inc.			12,391	28
Panda Monium Company Ltd.		43		43
	\$ 2,426,127		\$ 1,690,251	

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. (IFE) issued new shares as the consideration to merge with International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. on April 1, 2011. After the merger, IFE became the surviving entity and was renamed as International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI). International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. were dissolved. As a result of the additional shares being issued by IFE in connection with this transaction, Chunghwa s ownership interest in IISI decreased from 49% to 33% after the merger, and after the stockholders meeting of IISI on June 24, 2011, Chunghwa lost control of the board of directors. Due to this loss of control, IISI was deconsolidated and a loss of \$841 thousand was realized as a result of the deconsolidation and going forward the investment is accounted for as an equity method investment.

Chunghwa invested in HDD in September 2011 by investing \$250,000 thousand cash and hold a 50% ownership of HDD. HDD engages mainly in providing software service.

Chunghwa, President Chain Store Corporation and EasyCard Corporation established a joint venture, DZIM, in May 2011. Chunghwa invested \$114,640 thousand cash and hold a 40% ownership of DZIM. DZIM engages mainly in information technology service and general advertisement service.

SIS invested in HopeTech on September 2010 by investing \$21,177 thousand cash to acquire 45% of its shares. HopeTech engages mainly in information technology services and sale of communication products.

COI established Sertec with Xiamen Information Investment Co., Ltd. in 2010, by investing \$13,862 thousand cash and held 49% ownership of Sertec. Sertec engages mainly in customer service and platform rental activities.

The aggregate carrying values of the equity method investments whose financial statements have not been reviewed were \$2,426,127 thousand and \$1,690,251 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The net equity in earnings of such equity investees were \$236,238 thousand and \$112,614 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

13. FINANCIAL ASSETS CARRIED AT COST

	September 30 2011			
	2011 % of		2010	% of
	Carrying Amount	Owner- ship	Carrying Amount	Owner- ship
Non-listed				
Taipei Financial Center (TFC)	\$ 1,789,530	12	\$ 1,789,530	12
Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (IBT II)	200,000	17	200,000	17
Global Mobile Corp. (GMC)	127,018	8	127,018	11
iD Branding Ventures (iDBV)	99,504	11	99,504	11
Procrystal Technology Co., Ltd.	78,000	2		
Tons Lightology Inc.	66,150	4		
Tatung Technology Inc.	59,185	11		
UniDisplay Inc.	55,450	3	46,000	3
Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P. (IWDF)	38,035	4	38,035	13
RPTI Intergroup International Ltd. (RPTI)	34,500	10	34,500	10
Innovation Works Limited (IW)	31,391	2	21,271	7
Aide Energy (Cayman) Holding Co., Ltd.	29,940	1		
Alder Optomechanical Corp.	29,750			
VisEra Technologies Company Ltd.	29,371		29,371	
Ultra Fine Optical Technology Co., Ltd.	27,000	8	27,000	8
CQi Energy Infocom Inc. (CQi)	20,000	18	20,000	18
Taimide Technology Ltd.	18,380	1	12,161	1
Hiroca Holdings Ltd.	17,847			
Digimax Inc. (DIG)	15,080	4	23,935	4
N.T.U. Innovation Incubation Corporation	12,000	9	12,000	9
CoaTronics Inc.	12,000	9	12,000	9
Optivision Technology Inc.	10,189		10,189	
Win Semiconductors Corp.	10,127		10,555	
A2peak Power Co., Ltd. (A2P)	9,858	3	27,500	3
Tatung Fine Chemicals Co., Ltd.	9,135		9,135	

(Continued)

		Septen	ıber 30	
	2011		2010	
	a .	% of	a .	% of
	Carrying Amount	Owner- ship	Carrying Amount	Owner- ship
SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.	\$ 7,123	Ship	\$ 7,123	Ship
DelSolar Co., Ltd.	6,096		6,096	
Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.	4,947		4,947	
Cando Corporation	3,653		4,952	
3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd.	3,450	10	3,450	10
XinTec Inc.	1,078		1,078	
G-TECH Optoelectronics Corporation	928			
Giga Solar Materials Corp.			48,675	1
ChipSip Technology Co., Ltd. (ChipSip)			20,560	2
Lextar Electronics Corp.			15,039	
PChome Store Inc.			14,073	
Edison Opto Corporation			12,908	
Huga Optotech Inc.			12,870	
Crystal Media Inc. (CMI)			11,642	5
Daxon Technology Corporation			9,593	
Chia Chang Co., Ltd.			9,366	
Champion Microelectronic Corp.			6,869	
eMemory Technology Inc.			2,733	
Taidoc Technology Corporation			2,724	
Essence Technology Solution Inc. (ETS)		7		9
eASPNet Inc.		2		2
	\$ 2,856,715		\$ 2,744,402	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

(Concluded)

After evaluating the financial assets carried at cost, CHI determined the investments in ChipSip, CMI, A2P, and DIG were impaired and recognized impairment losses of \$12,969 thousand, \$9,370 thousand, \$16,038 thousand and \$20,920 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2010.

The above investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at original cost.

14. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - NONCURRENT

	Septem	ber 30
	2011	2010
Piping Fund	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000

As part of the government s effort to upgrade the existing telecommunications infrastructure, Chunghwa and other public utility companies were required by the ROC government to contribute a total of \$1,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government. This fund was used to finance various telecommunications infrastructure projects.

15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	September 30		
	2011	2010	
Cost			
Land	\$ 103,698,711	\$ 103,719,103	
Land improvements	1,552,425	1,538,009	
Buildings	67,575,171	67,241,532	
Computer equipment	14,624,276	15,882,509	
Telecommunications equipment	648,230,088	656,243,444	
Transportation equipment	2,405,725	1,959,406	
Miscellaneous equipment	6,584,215	7,193,903	
Total cost	844,670,611	853,777,906	
Revaluation increment on land	5,762,611	5,800,909	
	- , - , -	- , ,	
	850,433,222	859,578,815	
	050,155,222	057,570,015	
A commutated domination			
Accumulated depreciation	1 027 027	991.512	
Land improvements Buildings	1,037,037 19,467,520	18,308,189	
Computer equipment	11,035,608	12,400,269	
Telecommunications equipment	526,974,190	528,419,444	
Transportation equipment	1,254,259	1,730,529	
Miscellaneous equipment	5,382,528	6,033,665	
Miscenaneous equipment	5,562,526	0,035,005	
	565,151,142	567,883,608	
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	14,458,045	13,244,355	
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 299,740,125	\$ 304,939,562	

Pursuant to the related regulation, Chunghwa revalued its land owned as of April 30, 2000 based on the publicly announced value on July 1, 1999. These revaluations which have been approved by the Ministry of Auditing resulted in increases in the carrying values of property, plant and equipment of \$5,986,074 thousand, liabilities for land value incremental tax of \$211,182 thousand, and stockholders equity - other adjustments of \$5,774,892 thousand.

The amendment to the Land Tax Act, relating to the article to permanently lower land value incremental tax, went effective from February 1, 2005. In accordance with the lowered tax rates, Chunghwa recomputed its land value incremental tax, and reclassified the reserve for land value incremental tax of \$116,196 thousand to stockholders equity - other adjustments. As of September 30, 2011, the unrealized revaluation increment was decreased to \$5,762,829 thousand by disposal of revaluation assets.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 amounted to \$23,082,129 thousand and \$24,735,867 thousand, respectively. The capitalized interest expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 amounted to \$68 thousand, and the capitalized interest rates were 1.10%-1.22%. No interest was capitalized for the nine months ended September 30, 2010.

Chunghwa reclassified the unused property, plant and equipment amounting to \$52,916 thousand to idle assets and recognized an impairment loss of \$52,916 thousand on those assets for the nine months ended September 30, 2010.

16. SHORT-TERM LOANS

	Septem	
	2011	2010
Unsecured loans - annual rate - 1.20%-1.53% and 1.10%-1.29% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	\$ 135,000	\$ 145,686
17. SHORT-TERM BILLS PAYABLE		

	Sep	tember 30
	2011	2010
Commercial paper - annual rate 0.69%	\$	\$ 129,963

18. ACCRUED EXPENSES

	September 30		
	2011	2010	
Accrued salary and compensation	\$ 7,174,712	\$ 7,446,323	
Accrued employees bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors	1,798,566	1,856,513	
Accrued franchise fees	1,728,613	1,663,281	
Other accrued expenses	2,954,866	2,485,130	
	\$ 13,656,757	\$ 13,451,247	

19. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

	September 30		
	2011	2010	
Advance receipts	\$ 11,980,570	\$ 7,811,591	
Payables to equipment suppliers	1,824,111	1,390,743	
Payables to contractors	1,718,506	1,003,571	
Amounts collected in trust for others	1,265,870	2,400,828	
Refundable customers deposits	1,153,397	1,079,423	
Miscellaneous	3,701,580	3,278,081	
	\$ 21,644,034	\$ 16,964,237	

- 31 -

20. LONG-TERM LOANS (INCLUDING LONG-TERM LOANS - CURRENT PORTION)

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Secured loans - annual rate - 1.10%-1.83% and 0.80%-1.49% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	\$ 2,153,539	\$ 3,249,932
Unsecured loans - annual rate - 2.01%-2.17% and 2.01%-2.04% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	133,957	234,426
	2,287,496	3,484,358
Less: Current portion of long-term loans	304,007	108,869
	\$ 1,983,489	\$ 3,375,489

LED obtained a secured loan from Chang Hwa Bank in September 2010. Interest is paid monthly and the principal is paid annually from December 2011 and due in September 2015.

LED obtained a secured loan from First Commercial Bank in September 2010. Interest is paid monthly and the principal is paid annually from September 2014 and due in September 2017. The loan was repaid early in June 2011.

CHIEF obtained an unsecured loan from Bank of Taiwan in January 2009. Interest and principal amount are paid monthly from January 2009 and due in January 2013.

SHE requested a loan from the Industrial Development Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs and obtained a secured loan from Taiwan Business Bank. Interest is paid monthly and the principal is paid every three months from January 2009 and due in April 2013. The loan was repaid early in April 2010.

CHPT obtained a secured loan from the E. Sun Commercial Bank in February 2009. Interest and the principal are paid monthly from March 2009 and due in February 2013.

21. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The Company classified LED s assets and liabilities of the construction operations as current and noncurrent according to the length of the operating cycle of the construction operations. Maturity analysis of LED s related assets and liabilities was as follows:

	Within	September 30, Over	, 2011	
	One Year	One Year	Total	
Assets				
Inventories	\$	\$ 1,483,080	\$ 1,483,080	
Deferred expenses (classified as other current assets)		32,468	32,468	
Restricted assets		47,031	47,031	
	\$	\$ 1,562,579	\$ 1,562,579	

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	Within	September 30, 2 Within Over	
	One Year	One Year	Total
Liabilities			
Payables to contractors (classified as other current liabilities)	\$	\$ 23,327	\$ 23,327
Advance from of land and building (classified as other current liabilities)		604,941	604,941
	\$	\$ 628,268	\$ 628,268
			19

(Concluded)

	Within	September 30, 20 Within Over	
	One Year	One Year	Total
Assets			
Inventories	\$	\$ 1,416,196	\$ 1,416,196
Deferred expenses (classified as other current assets)		141,220	141,220
Restricted assets		141,473	141,473
	\$	\$ 1,698,889	\$ 1,698,889
Liabilities			
Trade notes and accounts payable	\$ 5,262	\$	\$ 5,262
Advance from of land and building (classified as other current liabilities)		453,548	453,548
	\$ 5,262	\$ 453,548	\$ 458,810

22. STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY

Under Chunghwa s Articles of Incorporation, Chunghwa s authorized capital is \$120,000,000 thousand which is divided into 12,000,000 thousand common shares (at \$10 par value per share), among which 7,757,447 thousand common shares are issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2011.

For the purpose of privatizing Chunghwa, the MOTC sold 1,109,750 thousand common shares of Chunghwa in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depositary Shares (ADS) amounting to 110,975 thousand units (one ADS represents ten common shares) on the New York Stock Exchange on July 17, 2003. Afterwards, the MOTC sold 1,350,682 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 135,068 thousand units on August 10, 2005. Subsequently, the MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. sold 505,389 thousand and 58,959 thousand common shares of Chunghwa, respectively, in the form of ADS totally amounting to 56,435 thousand units on September 29, 2006. The MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. have sold 3,024,780 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 302,478 thousand units. As of September 30, 2011, the outstanding ADSs were 560,385 thousand common shares, which equaled approximately 56,039 thousand units and represented 7.22% of Chunghwa s total outstanding common shares.

The ADS holders generally have the same rights and obligations as other common stockholders, subject to the provision of relevant laws. The exercise of such rights and obligations shall comply with the related regulations and deposit agreement, which stipulate, among other things, that ADS holders can, through deposit agents:

- a. Exercise their voting rights,
- b. Sell their ADSs, and
- c. Receive dividends declared and subscribe to the issuance of new shares.

Under the ROC Company Law, additional paid-in capital may only be utilized to offset deficits. For those companies having no deficits, additional paid-in capital arising from capital surplus can be used to increase capital stock and distribute to stockholders in proportion to their ownership at the ex-dividend date. Also, such amounts can only be declared as a stock dividend by Chunghwa at an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of existing regulations. The combined amount of any portions capitalized each year may not exceed 10 percent of common stock issued. However, where a company undergoes an organizational change (such as a merger, acquisition, or reorganization) that results in the capitalization of undistributed earnings after the organizational change, the above restriction does not apply.

In addition, before distributing a dividend or making any other distribution to stockholders, Chunghwa must pay all outstanding taxes, offset deficits in prior years and set aside a legal reserve equal to 10% of its net income, and depending on its business needs or requirements, may also set aside a special reserve. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, no less than 50% of the remaining earnings comprising remaining balance of net income, if any, plus cumulative undistributed earnings shall be distributed in the following order: (a) from 2% to 5% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to employees as employee bonus; (b) no more than 0.2% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to board of directors and supervisors as remuneration; and (c) cash dividends to be distributed shall not be less than 50% of the total amount of dividends to be distributed. If cash dividends to be distributed is less than \$0.10 per share, such cash dividend shall be distributed in the form of common shares.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, the accrual amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors were accrued based on past experiences and probable amount to be paid in accordance with Chunghwa s Articles of Incorporation and Implementation Guidance for the Employee s Bonus Distribution of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

If the initial accrual amounts of the aforementioned bonus are significantly different from the amounts proposed by the board of directors, the difference is charged to the earnings of the year making the initial estimate. Otherwise, the difference between initial accrual amount and the amount resolved in the shareholders meeting is charged to the earnings of the following year as a result of change in accounting estimate.

Under the ROC Company Law, the appropriation for legal reserve shall be made until the accumulated reserve equals the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa. This reserve can only be used to offset a deficit, or when reaching 50% of the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa, up to 50% of the reserve may, at the option of Chunghwa, be declared as a stock dividend and transferred to capital.

The appropriations and distributions of the 2010 and 2009 earnings of Chunghwa have been approved by the stockholders on June 24, 2011 and June 18, 2010 as follows:

				Dividends Per Share		
	Appropriation	Appropriation of Earnings		(Dollars)		
	For Fiscal	For Fiscal	For Fiscal	For Fiscal		
	Year 2010	Year 2009	Year 2010	Year 2009		
Legal reserve	\$ 4,760,890	\$ 4,374,014				
Cash dividends	42,854,462	39,369,041	\$ 5.52	\$ 4.06		

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the shareholders meeting on June 24, 2011, were \$2,144,074 thousand and \$45,044 thousand, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in shareholders meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders meeting on June 18, 2010, were \$1,800,929 thousand and \$41,211 thousand paid by cash, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in stockholders meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

Information on the appropriation of Chunghwa s 2010 earnings, employees bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved by the stockholders is available at the Market Observation Post System website.

The stockholders, at the stockholders meeting held on June 18, 2010, resolved to reduce the amount of \$19,393,617 thousand in capital of Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders. The abovementioned 2010 capital reduction proposal was effectively approved by FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa was authorized to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2010. Subsequently, the stock transfer record date of capital reduction was designated as January 15, 2011. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was \$19,393,617 thousand and such cash payment to stockholders was made in January 2011.

The stockholders, at a meeting held on June 19, 2009, resolved to transfer capital surplus in the amount of \$9,696,808 thousand to common capital stock. The abovementioned 2009 capital increase proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors authorized the chairman of directors to decide the ex-dividend date of the aforementioned proposal and the chairman decided the ex-dividend date as August 9, 2009.

The stockholders, at the stockholders meeting held on June 19, 2009, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The abovementioned 2009 capital reduction proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa further authorized the chairman of board of directors of Chunghwa to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2009. Subsequently, common capital stock was reduced by \$9,696,808 thousand and the stock transfer date of capital reduction was January 28, 2010. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was paid in February 2010.

23. SENAO SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

SENAO has several share-based compensation plans (SENAO Plans) described as follows:

Effective Date		Stock Options Units - Authorized to be Issued Date (Thousand) Exercise Price			
2004.12.01	2004.12.28	6,500	10.0		
			(Original price \$11.6)		
2004.12.01	2005.11.28	1,500	13.5		

(Original price \$18.3) (Continued)

		Stock Options Units - Authorized to be Issued			
Effective Date	Grant Date	(Thousand)	Exercise Price		
2005.09.30	2006.05.05	10,000	12.1		
			(Original price \$16.9)		
2007.10.16	2007.10.31	6,181	42.6		
			(Original price \$44.2)		
		24,181			

(Concluded)

Each option is eligible to subscribe for one common share when exercisable. Under the terms of the Plans, the options are granted at an exercise price equal to the closing price of the SENAO s common shares listed on the TSE on the higher of closing price or par value. The SENAO Plans have an exercise price adjustment formula based upon the issuance of new common shares, capitalization of retained earnings and/or capital reserves, stock splits as well as distribution of cash dividends (except for 2007 Plan), except (i) in the case of issuance of new shares in connection with mergers and in the case of cancellation of outstanding shares in connection with capital reduction (2007 Plan is out of this exception), and (ii) except if the exercise price after adjustment exceeds the exercise price before adjustment. The options of all the Plans are valid for six years and the graded vesting schedule for which 50% of option granted will vest two years after the grant date and another two tranches of 25%, each will vest three and four years after the grant date respectively.

Information about SENAO s outstanding stock options for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

	Stock Options Outstanding 2011 2010			2010
	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
	(Thousand)	(NT\$)	(Thousand)	(NT\$)
Options outstanding, beginning of period	5,103	\$ 36.15	9,323	\$ 30.92
Options exercised	(2,107)	34.09	(3,405)	21.33
Options expired	(34)	41.97	(123)	36.71
Options outstanding, as of September 30	2,962	32.44	5,795	35.92
Options exercisable, as of September 30	1,606		3,002	

As of September 30, 2011, information about SENAO s outstanding and exercisable options was as follows:

	Options Outstanding Number of Options	Weighted- average Remaining Contractual	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options E Number of Options	Exercisable Weighted Average Exercise Price
Range of Exercise Price (NT\$)	(Thousand)	Life (Years)	(NT\$)	(Thousand)	(NT\$)
\$12.1	502	0.57	\$ 12.10	502	\$ 12.10
\$42.6	2,460	2.17	42.60	1,104	42.60

- 36 -

As of September 30, 2010, information about SENAO s outstanding and exercisable options was as follows:

	Options Outstanding		Weighted	Options E	Exercisable Weighted
Range of Exercise	Number of Options	Weighted- average Remaining Contractual Life	Average Exercise Price	Number of Options	Average Exercise Price
Price (NT\$)	(Thousand)	(Years)	(NT\$)	(Thousand)	(NT\$)
\$10.0-\$12.4	1,237	1.57	\$ 12.37	1,237	\$ 12.37
\$13.5	46	1.17	13.50	46	13.50
\$42.6	4,512	3.17	42.60	1,719	42.60

No compensation cost was recognized under the intrinsic value method for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010. Had SENAO used the fair value method to recognize the compensation cost, there would have been no significant impact on the consolidated net income and earnings per share.

Had SENAO used the fair value method to evaluate the options using the Black-Scholes model, the assumptions of SENAO for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 would have been as follows:

	Oc	tober 31,	Ν	1ay 5,				
		2007	2	2006		mber 28, 2005		mber 28, 2004
Expected dividend yield		1.49%						
Risk free interest rate		2.00%		1.75%		2.00%		1.88%
Expected life	4.	375 years	4.3	75 years	4.3	75 years	4.3	75 years
Expected volatility		39.82%		39.63%		43.40%		49.88%
Weighted-average fair value of grants	\$	13.69	\$	5.88	\$	6.93	\$	4.91

24. COMPENSATION, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

	Nine Mon	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011			
	Cost of Services	Operating Expenses	Total		
Compensation expense		•			
Salaries	\$ 9,448,212	\$ 8,132,903	\$ 17,581,115		
Insurance	813,442	668,131	1,481,573		
Pension	1,303,273	937,356	2,240,629		
Other compensation	7,119,331	4,977,000	12,096,331		
	\$ 18,684,258	\$ 14,715,390	\$ 33,399,648		
Depreciation expense	\$ 21,773,877	\$ 1,308,252	\$ 23,082,129		
Amortization expense	\$ 880,417	\$ 159,593	\$ 1,040,010		

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2010			
	Cost of Operating			
	Services	Expenses	Total	
Compensation expense				
Salaries	\$ 9,426,658	\$ 7,696,493	\$17,123,151	
Insurance	784,208	615,663	1,399,871	
Pension	1,279,260	899,542	2,178,802	
Other compensation	7,233,528	5,025,894	12,259,422	
	\$ 18,723,654	\$ 14,237,592	\$ 32,961,246	
Depreciation expense	\$ 23,411,037	\$ 1,324,830	\$ 24,735,867	
Amortization expense	\$ 804,220	\$ 173,179	\$ 977,399	

25. INCOME TAX

a. Income tax expense consisted of the following:

	Nine Months End	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011	2010	
Income tax payable	\$ 6,805,034	\$ 7,135,895	
Income tax - separated		3,688	
Income tax - deferred	(149,742)	48,991	
Adjustments of prior years income tax	40,012	(2,174)	
Other	17,247		
Income tax	\$ 6,712,551	\$ 7,186,400	

In May 2010, the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, which reduced the income tax rate of profit-seeking enterprises from 20% to 17%, effective January 1, 2010. The Company recalculated its deferred income tax assets and liabilities in accordance with the amended Article and recorded the resulting difference as an income tax expense or benefit.

Under Article 10 of the Statute for Industrial Innovation (SII) passed by the Legislative Yuan in April 2010, a profit-seeking enterprise may deduct up to 15% of its research and development expenditures from its income tax payable for the fiscal year in which these expenditures are incurred, but this deduction should not exceed 30% of the income tax payable for that fiscal year. This incentive took effect from January 1, 2010 and is effective until December 31, 2019.

b. Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) consisted of the following:

	Septe	ember 30
	2011	2010
Current		
Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)		
Provision for doubtful accounts	\$ 194,535	\$271,092
Unrealized accrued expense	52,769	71,632
Valuation loss on inventory	19,163	21,028
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	13,953	(9,202)

(Continued)

- 38 -

	Septe	September 30	
	2011	2010	
Estimated warranty liabilities	\$ 9,467	\$ 19,079	
Investment tax credits	1,730	2,144	
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(5,705)	(13,992)	
Other	55,524	3,238	
	341,436	365,019	
Valuation allowance	(194,263)	(270,858)	
Net deferred income tax assets - current	\$ 147,173	\$ 94,161	
Noncurrent			
Deferred income tax assets			
Accrued pension cost	\$ 316,079	\$ 292,489	
Loss carryforward	79,021	90,675	
Impairment loss	70,123	61,262	
Abandonment of equipment not approved by National Tax Administration	27,672		
Investment tax credit	5,881	15,180	
Other	28,672	15,401	
	527,448	475,007	
Valuation allowance	(10,362)	(28,500)	
Net deferred income tax assets - noncurrent	\$ 517,086	\$ 446,507	
		(Concl	

As of September 30, 2011, details for investment tax credit of CHI and CHPT are as follows:

		Remaining	
		Creditable	Expiry
Law/Statue	Items	Amount	Year
Statute for Upgrading Industries	Personnel training expenditures	\$ 7,060	2013
	Purchase of machinery and equipment	551	2013
		ф. д (11	
		\$ 7,611	

As of September 30, 2011, loss carryforward of CHIEF, Unigate, CEI, LED and CHI are as follows:

Company	Total Amounts	Unused Amounts	Expiry Year
CHIEF	\$ 15,251	\$ 724	2014
	17,267	17,267	2015
	14,943	14,943	2016
	8,558	8,558	2017
	1,409	1,409	2018
Unigate	13	13	2017
	6	6	2018
	8	8	2020
	18	18	2021

CEI

7 7 2021 (Continued)

- 39 -

Company	Total Amounts	Unused Amounts	Expiry Year
LED	\$ 5,426	\$ 5,426	2018
	7,571	7,571	2019
	7,957	7,957	2020
	14,540	14,540	2021
CHI	574	574	2020
	\$ 93,548	\$ 79,021	

(Concluded)

c. The related information under the Integrated Income Tax System is as follows:

	Septen	nber 30
	2011	2010
Balance of Imputation Credit Account (ICA)		
Chunghwa	\$ 1,576	\$ 2,478

The actual creditable ratios distribution of Chunghwa s of 2010 and 2009 for earnings were 18.76% and 26.49%, respectively.

d. Undistributed earnings information

All Chunghwa s earnings generated prior to June 30, 1998 have been appropriated.

Chunghwa s income tax returns have been examines by tax authorities through 2006. The following subsidiaries income tax returns have been examined by tax authorities through 2008: CHIEF, CHSI, YYRP and CHI. The following subsidiaries income tax returns have been examined by authorities through 2009: SENAO, Unigate, CHPT, CIYP, SHE and LED.

26. EARNINGS PER SHARE

EPS was calculated as follows:

	Amount (N	umerator)	Weighted- average Number of	6	s Per Share Illars)
	Income		Common Shares		
	Before		Outstanding	Income Before	
	Income Tax	Net Income	(Denominator)	Income Tax	Net Income
Nine months ended September 30, 2011					
Basic EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent	\$43,564,870	\$ 37,065,217	7,800,070	\$ 5.59	\$ 4.75
Effect of dilutive potential common stock	(()49)	((249)			
SENAO s stock options	(6,248)	(6,248)			

Employee bonus			22,242		
Diluted EPS Income attributable to stockholders of the parent (including effect of dilutive potential common stock)	\$ 43,558,622	\$ 37,058,969	7,822,312	\$ 5.57	\$ 4.74

(Continued)

- 40 -

	Amount (Numerator) Income		Weighted- average Number of	•	s Per Share Illars)
	Before Income Tax	Net Income	Common Shares Outstanding (Denominator)	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
Nine months ended September 30, 2010			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Basic EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent	\$ 43,914,227	\$ 36,944,190	9,696,808	\$ 4.53	\$ 3.81
Effect of dilutive potential common stock					
SENAO s stock options	(5,411)	(5,411)			
Employee bonus			30,204		
Diluted EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent					
(including effect of dilutive potential common stock)	\$ 43,908,816	\$ 36,938,779	9,727,012	\$4.51	\$ 3.80
					(Concluded)

In March 2007, the ARDF issued an Interpretation 96-052 that requires companies to recognize bonuses paid to employees, directors and supervisors as an expense rather than an appropriation of earnings beginning from January 1, 2008. According to the Interpretation 97-169 issued by ARDF in May 2008, Chunghwa presumed that the employees bonuses to be paid will be settled in shares and takes those shares into consideration when calculating the weighted average number of outstanding shares used in the calculation of diluted EPS if the shares have a dilutive effect for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010. The number of shares is calculated by dividing the amount of bonuses by the closing price of the Chunghwa s shares as of the balance sheet date. The dilutive effect of the shares needs to be considered until the stockholders resolve the number of shares to be distributed to employees in their meeting in the following year.

The diluted earnings per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 were also due to the effect of potential common stock of stock options by SENAO.

27. PENSION PLAN

Chunghwa completed privatization plans on August 12, 2005. Chunghwa is required to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization in accordance with the Statute Governing Privatization of Stated-owned Enterprises. After paying all pension obligations for privatization, the plan assets of Chunghwa should be transferred to the Fund for Privatization of Government-owned Enterprises (the Privatization Fund) under the Executive Yuan. On August 7, 2006, Chunghwa transferred the remaining balance of fund to the Privatization Fund. However, according to the instructions of MOTC, Chunghwa is requested to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization.

The pension plan under the Labor Pension Act of ROC (the LPA) is considered as a defined contribution plan. Based on the LPA, Chunghwa and its subsidiaries make monthly contributions to employees individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

The Company s pension plan is considered as a defined benefit plan under the Labor Standards Law that provide benefits based on an employee s length of service and average six-month salary prior to retirement. Chunghwa and its subsidiaries contribute an amount no more than 15% of salaries paid each month to their respective pension funds (the Funds), which are administered by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee (the Committee) and deposited in the names of the Committees in the Bank of Taiwan.

Pension costs of the Company were \$2,301,364 thousand (\$2,107,765 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$193,599 thousand subject to defined contributed plan) and \$2,234,631 thousand (\$2,063,703 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$170,928 thousand subject to defined contributed plan) for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

28. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The ROC Government, one of Chunghwa s customers held significant equity interest in Chunghwa. Chunghwa provides fixed-line services, wireless services, Internet and data and other services to the various departments and institutions of the ROC Government and other state-owned enterprises in the normal course of business and at arm s-length prices. The information on service revenues from government bodies and related organizations have not been provided because details of the type of transactions were not summarized by Chunghwa. Chunghwa believes that all costs of doing business are reflected in the financial statements.

a. The Company engages in business transactions with the following related parties:

Company	Relationship
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. (TISE)	Equity-method investee
Kingwaytek Technology Co., Ltd. (KWT)	Equity-method investee
Skysoft Co., Ltd. (SKYSOFT)	Equity-method investee
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Limited (So-net)	Equity-method investee
Dian Zuan Intergrating Marketing Co., Ltd. (DZIM)	Equity-method investee
Viettel - CHT Co., Ltd. (Viettel - CHT)	Equity-method investee
Senao Networks, Inc. (SNI)	Equity-method investee of SENAO
HopeTech Technologies Limited (HopeTech)	Equity-method investee of SIS
Senao Technical and Cultural Foundation (STCF)	A nonprofit organization of which the funds donated by SENAO exceeds one third of its total funds
International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI)	Equity-method investee, which was a subsidiary of Chunghwa before
	Chunghwa lost control over IISI on June 24, 2011
Institute for Information Industry (III)	Investor of significant influence over IISI
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. (STS)	Equity-method investee of CHTS

b. Significant transactions with the above related parties are summarized as follows:

		September 30		
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
1) Receivables				
Trade notes and accounts receivable				
So-net	\$ 13,206	68	\$ 5,050	14
III			30,392	83
Others	6,205	32	1,117	3
	\$ 19,411	100	\$ 36,559	100

	2011	September 30 1 2010		
	Amount	%	Amount	%
2) Prepaid expenses (including in other current assets)				
III	\$		\$ 583	
3) Refundable deposit				
III	\$		\$ 383	
4) Payables				
Trade notes payable, accounts payable and accrued expenses				
TISE IISI	\$ 433,749 64,110	75 11	\$ 54,032	57
STS	33,258	6		
Others	15,343	3	21,890	22
	546,460	95	75,922	79
Amounts collected in trust for others So-net	23,414	4		
SKYSOFT	8,333	4	19,825	21
Others	49	1	19,825	21
	31,796	5	19,825	21
	\$ 578,256	100	\$ 95,747	100
5) Advances from customers (include in other current liabilities)				
SNI	\$ 2,733		\$ 2,733	
6) Customer s deposits				
Others	\$ 980		\$ 233	

	Nine Mon 2011	Nine Months Ended September 30 2011 2010		
	Amount	%	Amount	%
7) Revenues				
So-net	\$ 205,448		\$ 226,910	
HopeTech	54,422			
SKYSOFT	31,583		29,203	
III			26,090	
Others	8,888		3,124	
	\$ 300,341		\$ 285,327	

	Nine Mont 2011	Nine Months Ended September 30 2011 2010		
	Amount	%	Amount	%
8) Operating costs and expenses				
TISE	\$ 338,114		\$ 550,367	1
STS	67,343			
SKYSOFT	35,439			
KWT	31,985		5,686	
Others	49,498		39,455	
	\$ 522,379		\$ 595,508	1
9) Non-operating income and gains				
SNI	\$ 23,422	2	\$ 21,729	3
Others	518		223	
	\$ 23,940	2	\$ 21,952	3
10) Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment				
TISE	\$657,817	4	\$ 234,530	2
Others	88,092			
	\$ 745,909	4	\$ 234,530	2

Chunghwa has entered into a contract with ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. on March 12, 2010 to lease capacity on the ST-2 satellite. This lease term is 15 years which will start from the official operation of ST-2 satellite and the total contract value is approximately \$6,000,000 thousand (SG\$260,723 thousand), which included a prepayment of \$3,067,711 thousand, and the rest of amount will be paid annually when ST-2 satellite starts its official operation. ST-2 satellite was launched in May 2011, and began its official operation in August 2011. The total rental expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 was \$67,343 thousand, which consisted of a reduction of the prepayment of \$34,085 thousand and an additional accrual of \$33,258 thousand. The prepayment was \$3,033,626 thousand (classified as other assets - others \$2,829,112 thousand, and other current assets \$204,514 thousand) as of September 30, 2011.

SENAO rents out part of its plant to SNI, and the rent is collected monthly.

The foregoing transactions with related parties were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

29. PLEDGED ASSETS

The following assets are pledged as collateral for short-term and long-term bank loans and contract deposits by LED, CHPT, and CHTS.

	Septen	nber 30
	2011	2010
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 2,745,373	\$ 3,403,370
Restricted assets	9,100	64,155
	\$ 2,754,473	\$ 3,467,525

30. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

As of September 30, 2011, in addition to those disclosed in other notes, the Company s remaining commitments under non-cancelable contracts with various parties were as follows:

- a. Acquisitions of land and buildings of \$116,343 thousand.
- b. Acquisitions of telecommunications equipment of \$20,259,913 thousand.
- c. Unused letters of credit of \$300,000 thousand.
- d. Contract to print billing, envelopes and selling gifts of \$21,658 thousand.
- e. LED has already contracted to advance sale of land and buildings for \$1,476,927 thousand, and collected \$604,941 thousand according to the contracts.
- f. For the purpose of completing the construction, acquisition of the building construction license and registration ownerships of all buildings for LightEra Covent Garden Project, LED signed the trust deeds with Hua Nan Bank and China Real Estate Management Co., Ltd., for the fund management, property rights and related development to the extent of authority they are given.

Trust assets are as follow:

	September 30, 2011
Restricted assets - bank deposits	\$ 47,031
Land held under development	207,317
	\$ 254,348

g. The Company also has non-cancellable operating leases covering certain buildings, computers, computer peripheral equipment and operating system software under contracts that expire in various years. Future lease payments were as follows:

Year	Year Rental Amo	
2011 (from October 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011)	\$	475,713
2012		1,688,043
2013		1,296,465
2014		1,019,979
2015 and thereafter		1,312,596

h. A commitment to contribute \$2,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government, of which \$1,000,000 thousand was contributed by Chunghwa on August 15, 1996 (classified as long-term investment - other monetary assets). If the fund is not sufficient, Chunghwa will contribute the remaining \$1,000,000 thousand upon notification from the Taipei City Government. Based on Chunghwa s understanding of the Piping Fund terms, if the project is considered to be no longer necessary by the ROC government, Chunghwa will receive back its proportionate share of the net equity of the Piping Fund upon its dissolution. The Company does not know when its contribution to the Piping Fund will be returned; therefore, the Company did not discount the

face amount of its contribution to the Piping Fund.

- 45 -

i. A portion of the land used by Chunghwa during the period July 1, 1996 to December 31, 2004 was co-owned by Chunghwa and Taiwan Post Co., Ltd. (the former Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. directorate General of Postal Service). In accordance with the claims process in Taiwan, on July 12, 2005, the Taiwan Taipei District Court sent a claim notice to Chunghwa to reimburse Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$767,852 thousand for land usage compensation due to the portion of land usage area in excess of Chunghwa s ownership and along with interest calculated at 5% interest rate from June 30, 2005 to the payment date. Chunghwa stated that both parties have the right to use co-management land without consideration. Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. can t request payment for land compensation. Furthermore, Chunghwa believes that the computation used to derive the land usage compensation amount is inaccurate because most of the compensation amount has expired as result of the expiration clause. Therefore, Chunghwa filed an appeal at the Taiwan Taipei District Court. On March 30, 2009, the Taiwan Taipei District Court rendered its judgment that Chunghwa only need to pay \$16,870 thousand along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 and 4% of the court fees as the court judgment compensation. However, Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. did not accept the judgment and filed an appeal at Taiwan High Court. Chunghwa also filed an appeal at the Taiwan High Court within the statutory period. On April 7, 2010, the Taiwan High Court rendered its judgment, ruling that Chunghwa was required to pay \$23,284 thousand as compensation in addition to the \$16,870 thousand from the Taiwan Taipei District Court judgment, along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 to the payment date and 12.5% of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. s court fees from its original suit and subsequent appeal as compensation. Chunghwa has filed an appeal to the Supreme Court of the Republic of China within the statutory period. On June 22, 2011, the Supreme Court of the Republic of China remanded the aforementioned judgment from Taiwan High Court and the case was remanded back to the Taiwan High Court.

31. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

a. Fair values of financial instruments were as follows:

	September 30			
	20	11	20	10
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Assets	Amount	Fair Value	Amount	Fail Value
Cash and cash equivalents	\$48,803,511	\$48,803,511	\$ 67,400,348	\$ 67,400,348
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	77,734	77,734	61,377	61,377
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	2,544,351	2,544,351	3,285,019	3,285,019
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	1,621,912	1,621,912	1,343,595	1,343,595
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net	22,191,646	22,191,646	13,360,344	13,360,344
Receivables from related parties	19,411	19,411	36,559	36,559
Other current monetary assets	1,923,956	1,923,956	4,657,167	4,657,167
Restricted assets - current	47,979	47,979	144,936	144,936
Financial assets carried at cost	2,856,715		2,744,402	
Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent	45,449	45,449		
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	12,681,837	12,681,837	7,227,058	7,227,058
Other noncurrent monetary assets	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Refundable deposits	1,661,226	1,661,226	1,497,284	1,497,284
Restricted assets - noncurrent	8,152	8,152	60,692	60,692
Liabilities				
Short-term loans	135,000	135,000	145,686	145,686
Short-term bills payable			129,963	129,963
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	82,340	82,340	3,786	3,786
Trade notes and accounts payable	10,516,374	10,516,374	8,066,803	8,066,803

(Continued)

		Septem	lber 30	
	20	11	20	10
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Payables to related parties	\$ 578,256	\$ 578,256	\$ 95,747	\$ 95,747
Accrued expenses	13,656,757	13,656,757	13,451,247	13,451,247
Payables to equipment suppliers (included in other				
current liabilities)	1,824,111	1,824,111	1,390,743	1,390,743
Payables to contractors (included in other current				
liabilities)	1,718,506	1,718,506	1,003,571	1,003,571
Amounts collected in trust for others (included in				
other current liabilities)	1,265,870	1,265,870	2,400,828	2,400,828
Refundable customers deposits (included in other				
current liabilities)	1,153,397	1,153,397	1,079,423	1,079,423
Current portion of long-term loans	304,007	304,007	108,869	108,869
Long-term loans	1,983,489	1,983,489	3,375,489	3,375,489
Customers deposits	5,109,861	5,109,861	5,868,394	5,868,394
-				(Concl

b. Methods and assumptions used in the estimation of fair values of financial instruments:

- The fair values of certain financial instruments recognized in the balance sheet generally correspond to the market prices of the financial assets. Because of the short maturities of these instruments, the carrying value represents a reasonable basis to estimate fair values. This method does not apply to the financial instruments discussed in Notes 2, 3, and 4 below.
- 2) If the financial instruments have quoted market prices in an active market, the quoted market prices are viewed as fair values. If the market price of the other financial instruments are not readily available, valuation techniques are used incorporating estimates and assumptions that are consistent with prevailing market conditions.
- 3) Financial assets carried at cost are investments in nonlisted shares, which have no quoted prices in an active market and entail an unreasonably high cost to obtain verifiable fair values. Therefore, no fair value is presented.
- 4) The fair value of long-term loans (including current portion) is discounted based on projected cash flow which approximate their carrying amounts. The projected cash flows were discounted using the interest rate of similar long-term loans.
- c. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities using quoted market price or valuation techniques were as follow:

	Marke	ed on Quoted et Price 1ber 30	Amount Determined Us Valuation Technique September 30		
	2011	2010	2011	2010	
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 73,389	\$ 36,702	\$ 4,345	\$ 24,675	
Available-for-sale financial assets	2,513,387	3,182,482	76,413	102,537	
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		1,959	82,340	1,827	

- 47 -

d. Information about financial risks

1) Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in the Company s foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities, outstanding currency swap contracts, forward exchange contracts exposed to rate risk.

The fluctuations of market price would result in the index future contracts exposed to price risk.

The financial instruments categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are mainly listed stocks, open-end mutual funds and corporate bonds. Therefore, the market risk is the fluctuations of market price. In order to manage this risk, the Company would assess the risk before investing; therefore, no material market risk are anticipated.

2) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by the Company if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties of the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions and corporations. Management does not expect the Company s exposure to default by those parties to be material.

The maximum amount of credit risk of the financial instruments held by counter-parties or third parties is equal to the book value.

3) Liquidation risk

The Company has sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the cash flow risk is low.

The financial instruments of the Company categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are publicly-traded, easily converted to cash. Therefore, no material liquidation risk are anticipated. The financial instruments categorized as financial assets carried at cost are investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market. Therefore, material liquidation risk is anticipated.

4) Cash flow interest rate risk

The Company engages in investments in fixed-interest-rate debt securities. Therefore, cash flows from such securities are not expected to fluctuate significantly due to changes in market interest rates.

32. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

Following are the additional disclosures required by the SFC for Chunghwa and its investees:

- a. Financings provided: None.
- b. Endorsement/guarantee provided: Please see Table 1.
- c. Marketable securities held: Please see Table 2.

Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 3.

- e. Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- f. Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 4.
- g. Total purchase from or sale to related parties amounting to at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 5.
- h. Receivables from related parties amounting to \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 6.
- i. Names, locations, and other information of investees on which the Company exercises significant influence: Please see Table 7.
- j. Financial transactions: Please see Notes 5 and 31.
- k. Investment in Mainland China: Please see Table 8.
- 1. Intercompany relationships and significant intercompany transaction: Please see Table 9.

33. SEGMENT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Segment information. Please see Table 10.

34. OTHERS

The significant information of foreign-currency financial assets and liabilities as below:

			nber 30			
		2011			2010	New Taiwan
	Foreign Currencies (Thousands)	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars (Thousands)	Foreign Currencies (Thousands)	Exchange Rate	Dollars (Thousands)
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
Cash						
US Dollar	\$ 15,050	30.48	\$ 458,733	\$ 6,836	31.33	\$ 214,184
HK Dollar	683	3.91	2,670	399	4.028	1,608
JP Yen	3,236	0.398	1,288	50	0.375	19
RMB	6,383	4.795	30,604	7	4.716	34
Euro Dollar	869	41.23	35,822	10,054	42.58	428,115
Accounts receivable						
US Dollar	153,402	30.48	4,675,699	136,943	31.33	4,290,416
HK Dollar	544	3.91	2,126		4.028	
JP Yen	3,513	0.398	1,398		0.375	
GBP Dollar	20	47.48	960	20	49.56	992
RMB	5,142	4.795	24,656		4.716	
Euro Dollar	103	41.23	4,254	202	42.58	8,590

Available-for-sale financial assets						
US Dollar	64,102	30.48	1,953,829	50,409	31.33	1,579,321
HK Dollar	1,672	3.91	6,538		4.028	
Euro Dollar		41.23		18,221	42.58	775,831

(Continued)

- 49 -

	September 30 2011						2010			
	Foreign Currencies (Thousands)		New Taiwan Exchange Dollars Rate (Thousands)		Foreign Currencies (Thousands)		Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars (Thousands)		
Investments accounted for using equity										
method										
US Dollar	\$	1,392	30.48	\$	42,430	\$	689	31.33	\$	21,602
VND Dollar	184	,878,873	0.00142		262,528	171	,388,387	0.00155		265,652
SG Dollar		18,822	23.51		442,516		17,834	23.76		423,742
Financial liabilities										
Monetary items										
Payable to suppliers										
US Dollar		122,663	30.48	3	3,738,773		111,394	31.33	3	3,489,977
HK Dollar		1,012	3.91		3,957		499	4.028		2,011
RMB		404	4.795		1,938			4.716		,
Euro Dollar		27,007	41.23	1	,113,498		26,679	42.58	1	,135,997
JP Yen		11,462	0.398		4,562		7,947	0.375		2,980
SG Dollar		1,415	23.51		33,258		26	23.76		619

(Concluded)

- 50 -

TABLE 1

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)

		Guarantee	ed Party	Limits on Endorsement/			AmouiRatfo Endorsement	Guarantee to	
N	Endorsement/Guarantee	Norma	Nature of Relationship	uarantee Amoun Provided to Each GuaranteedMax	cimum Balance		Guarantee Collateralized	•	Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount
No. 0	Provider Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Name Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	(Note 2) b	Party \$ 3,587,350 (Note 3)	the Year \$ 1,066,812	Ending Balance \$ 1,056,514 (Note 4)	Properties \$	0.3%	Allowable \$ 14,349,400 (Note 6)
25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	d	3,808,224 (Note 7)	2,750,000	2,750,000 (Note 5)	2,750,000 (Note 5		3,808,224 (Note 7)

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows: a. 0 for the Company.

b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1.

Note 2: Relationships between the endorsement/guarantee provider and the guaranteed party:

a. Trading partner.

- b. Majority owned subsidiary.
- c. The Company and subsidiary owns over 50% ownership of the investee company.
- d. A subsidiary jointly owned by the Company and the Company s directly-owned subsidiary.
- e. Guaranteed by the Company according to the construction contract.
- f. An investee company. The guarantees were provided based on the Company s proportionate share in the investee company.
- Note 3: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 1% of the total stockholders equity of the latest financial statements of the Company.

- Note 4: The actual amount used by guaranteed party is \$1,038,910 thousand.
- Note 5: The actual amount used by guaranteed party is \$2,150,000 thousand.
- Note 6: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 4% of the total stockholders equity of the latest financial statements of the Company.
- Note 7: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 200% of the asset value of the latest financial statements of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.

- 51 -

TABLE 2

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

		Relationship with the		Shares (Thousands/C	September 30, 2 Perce arrying Value
me Co.,Ltd.	Marketable Securities Type and Name Stocks	Company	Financial Statement Account	Thousand Units)) (Note 5) Own
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 71,773	\$ 1,443,145
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 300,000	(Note 8) 3,871,132 1
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 178,000	(Note 8) 1,816,460
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 60,000	(Note 8) 707,397 1 (Note 8)
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 26,383	(Note 8)
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 37,942	(Note 8)
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 1,760	546,867
	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 129,590	532,214 1
					(Note 8)
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity method		262,528
	International Integrated System, Inc.		Investments accounted for using equity method		259,082
	Huada Digital Corporation		Investments accounted for using equity method		250,374
	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 15,000	185,015 1 (Note 8)
	Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 1	168,360 1 (Note 8)
	Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd.	Equity method invoctor	Investments accounted for using equity method	1 11,464	(Note 8) 110,711
	Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		107,516

				(Note 8)
Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	4,438	105,846
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	6,000	81,320 1
				(Note 8)
Kingwaytek Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,703	70,028
Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	6,500	64,202
				(Note 8)
Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		41,679 1
				(Note 8)
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	3,429	34,921
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1	21,577 1
				(Note 8)

(Continued)

- 52 -

					September 3	0, 2011		
				Shares			larket Value	or
Hold Company Nama	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accouffl		Carrying Valpero			
Trefu Company Name	Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	2,040	\$ 19,171	51 5		/1 N
					(Note 8)			
	New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			100		N
					(US\$ 1 dollar)	(US\$ 1 dolla	r)
					(Note 8)			
	Taipei Financial Center Corp. Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (IBT II)		Financial assets carried at cost Financial assets carried at cost	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,789,530 200,000	12 17	1,427,96 202,13	
	Global Mobile Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost		127,018	8	70,34	
	iD Branding Ventures Innovation Works Development Fund,		Financial assets carried at cost Financial assets carried at cost	,	75,000 38,035	8	80,17 29,51	
	L.P.		Financial assets carried at cost		58,055	4	29,51	13 F
	RPTI Intergroup International Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost		34,500	10	33,36	
	Innovation Works Limited		Financial assets carried at cost	,	31,391	2	35,96	
	CQi Energy Infocom Inc. Essence Technology Solution, Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost Financial assets carried at cost	,	20,000	18 7		13 N 15 N
	Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)		i manorar assets carried at cost	200		,		
	HSBC Glbl Emerging Markets Bd A Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	304	172,231		165,94	17 N
	Templeton Global Bond A (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	418	307,114		306,91	
	PIMCO Global Investment Grade Credit - Ins H Acc		Available-for-sale financial assets	751	307,246		319,83	
	PIMCO GIS Total Return Bond Fund - H Institutional Class (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	770	534,453		551,07	
	Janus US Flexible Income Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	671	230,472		244,98	
	PIMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund - H Institutional Class (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	984	347,452		357,05	54 N
	Bond Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial		205,522		205,52	א רי
	Bond-EB Issue in 2005		assets		203,322		203,32	52 I
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Bond-EB Issue in 2005		Held-to-maturity financial assets		309,070		309,07	70 N
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		150,014		150,01	4 N
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 5th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,065		200,06	65 N
	Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial		200,066		200,06	66 N
	Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2006 China Development Industrial Bank 2nd Financial Debentures Issue in 2006		assets Held-to-maturity financial		199,883		199,88	33 N
	Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in		assets Held-to-maturity financial assets		305,298		305,29	08 N
	2006 Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in		Held-to-maturity financial assets		407,064		407,06	54 N
	2006 China Development Financial Holding		Held-to-maturity financial		200,346		200,34	16 N
	Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		assets			(2	ontinued)	

(Continued)

- 53 -

			Delectroph's 10.1		Shares	Market Value o Net	r
	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Actor	(Thous tiads/ ying Velve nt untsand Unitkote 50wner	0	Not
•	Tield Company Name	China Development Financial Holding	Company	Held-to-maturity financial	\$ 200,346	\$ 200,346	Note
		Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		assets		. ,	
		Yuanta Securities Co., Ltd. 1st		Held-to-maturity financial	201,084	201,084	Not
		Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007		assets			
		Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	153,734	153,734	Not
		Taiwan Power Co. 6th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	270,108	270,108	Not
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,837	101,837	Not
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,944	99,944	Not
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	50,843	50,843	Not
		Taiwan Power Co. 5th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	205,503	205,503	Not
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	407,124	407,124	No
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,374	101,374	No
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	204,333	204,333	No
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	49,970	49,970	No
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	403,691	403,691	No
		China Steel Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,843	101,843	No
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	102,193	102,193	No
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,301	202,301	No
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,013	100,013	No
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,753	101,753	No
		Taiwan Power Co. 8th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	153,663	153,663	No
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	206,517	206,517	No
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,515	304,515	No
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,607	200,607	No
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,186	202,186	No

(Continued)

- 54 -

					September Shares	Market Value	or
			Relationship with the		(Thous fads/ying Vetu	Net	
No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Act		0	Note
	F	NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured	0 0 F	Held-to-maturity financial	\$ 304,099	\$ 304,099	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		assets			
		NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial	202,923	202,923	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		assets			
		NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial	99,940	99,940	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		assets			
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond		Held-to-maturity financial	99,916	99,916	Note 6
		Issue in 2008		assets			
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond		Held-to-maturity financial	99,916	99,916	Note 6
		Issue in 2008		assets			
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond		Held-to-maturity financial	304,574	304,574	Note 6
		Issue in 20081		assets	201.002	201.002	
		Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured		Held-to-maturity financial	201,093	201,093	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		assets	10, 100	10,100	N
		Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured		Held-to-maturity financial	40,498	40,498	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009 FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds		assets	251,641	251,641	Note 6
		Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	231,041	231,041	Note 0
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured		Held-to-maturity financial	100,354	100,354	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		assets	100,554	100,554	Note 0
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial	200,569	200,569	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		assets	200,000	200,000	11010 0
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial	50,321	50,321	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		assets	,-	,-	
		Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd.		Held-to-maturity financial	176,807	176,807	Note 6
		First Debenture Issuing of 2009		assets			
		Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd.		Held-to-maturity financial	100,909	100,909	Note 6
		First Debenture Issuing of 2009		assets			
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured		Held-to-maturity financial	349,005	349,005	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		assets			
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial	199,712	199,712	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		assets			
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured		Held-to-maturity financial	302,738	302,738	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		assets	200 (00	200 (00	$\mathbf{N} = \mathbf{C}$
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st		Held-to-maturity financial	200,680	200,680	Note 6
		Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2009		assets			
		Taiwan Power Company 5th Secured		Held-to-maturity financial	100,588	100,588	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		assets	100,588	100,588	Note 0
		China Development Holding		Held-to-maturity financial	202,981	202,981	Note 6
		Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate		assets	202,901	202,901	11010 0
		Bond-A Issue in 2009					
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial		Held-to-maturity financial	303,703	303,703	Note 6
		Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		assets	,	,	
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial		Held-to-maturity financial	201,758	201,758	Note 6
		Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		assets		-	
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial		Held-to-maturity financial	100,702	100,702	Note 6
		Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		assets			
		Taiwan Power Company 2nd Secured		Held-to-maturity financial	100,245	100,245	Note 6
		Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		assets			

(Continued)

					September	r 30, 201	.1		
					Carrying		Market		
Held Company Name	e Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	(Financial Statement AccoTh	(Thousands/ housand Units)	Value Pe s) (Note 5) (Asset due	Not
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010	1 0	Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$	/ /		•		Note
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,467		1'	100,467	Note
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,612		29	299,612	Not
	Taiwan Power Co 3rd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,545				Not
	FCFC 2st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,096		2'	201,096	Not
	FCFC 2st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,386				Not
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,689				Not
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,867				No
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		99,933				No
	NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		50,514				No
	Mega Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000				No
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		149,703		14	149,703	No
	Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		3	300,000	N
	HSBC Bank (Taiwan) Limited 1st Financial Debenture-D Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000				No
	FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,388				No
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,582		19	199,582	N
	TSMC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,713		25	299,713	N
Senao International Co., Ltd.	Stocks								
			e Investments accounted for using equity method	16,824	321,624	4 41	3'	321,624	N
	Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	13,875	305,516			305,516	N
				(1	(Note 8)	,	(US>	10,020)	
	N.T.U. Innovation Incubation Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	t 1,200	(Note 8) 12,000	1		12,984	N
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Stocks		. 10	200		100		222	
	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	1,833			1,833	1
	Chief International Corp.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for	200	(Note 8)			0.000]
	Chief International Corp.	•	using equity method	200	9,222	100		9,222	-
				J)	(US\$ 303)	J)	(US\$	303)	
					(Note 8)	2)			

(Continued)

- 56 -

				September 30, 2011					
				Shares					
		Relationship with the			Carrying Va l te				
Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Account				•	set Value	N
	eASPNet Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	833			\$		N
CI 1 C	3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd.	a i i i	Financial assets carried at cost	374	3,450	10		7,069	N
Chunghwa System	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for	1,010	7,714	100		7,714)	N
Integration Co., Ltd.	Concerned Teacharacter and Co. 144		using equity method		(RMB 1,727)			(RMB 1,727	
	Concord Technology Co., Ltd.				(Note 8)				
Spring House	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for		966	100		966	N
Entertainment Tech.			using equity method						
Inc.	Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd.				(Note 8)				
Light Era	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for	83,290	2.818.933	100		2,818,933	N
Development Co., Ltd.	<u>Stoons</u>	buoblaimy	using equity method	00,270	2,818,933	100		2,010,200	1.
Development Co., Etd.	Var Var - Daal Drawarts Ca. 144		asing equity memor						
	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.				(Note 8)				
Chunghwa Telecom	Stocks	Equity-	Investments accounted for	18,102	442,516	38	442,516	18,823)	N
Singapore Pte., Ltd.		method	using equity method		(SG\$ 18,823)		(SG\$		
	ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	investee							
Chunghwa Investment		Subsidiary	Investments accounted for	10,317	110.000	53		119,929	N
Co., Ltd.	Stocks	Subsidiary	using equity method	10,517	119,929	55		11),)2)	11
			asing equity memoria						
	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.				(Note 8)				
	Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for	1,043	10.155	100		10.155	N
	(CIHC)	Subsidiary	using equity method	1,045	12,455	100		12,455	14
	(enic)		using equity method						
					(US\$ 409)		(US\$	409)	
					(Note 8)				
	PandaMonium Company Ltd.	Equity-	Investments accounted for	602	(11010-0)	43			N
	r andarstoniani Company Etai	method	using equity method	002					1.
		investee	asing equity memoria						
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Equity-	Investments accounted for	2,000	25,813	4		26,168	N
		method	using equity method	,	25,815			-,	
		investee	8 1 9						
					(Note 8)				
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Equity-	Investments accounted for	1,001	47,975			90,390	N
		method	using equity method						
		investee							
	Tatura Tashualang Ing		Einen siel ersete erwisel et erset	2 5 4 2	(Note 8)			50 105	N
	Tatung Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	3,542	59,185	11		59,185	N
	Digimax Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000	15,080	4		14,178	N
	iD Branding Ventures Uni Display Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost Financial assets carried at cost	2,500 4,630	25,000 55,450	3		26,725 32,373	N N
	A2peak Power Co., Ltd.			4,030	9,858	3		4,909	
	Taimide Technology Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost Financial assets carried at cost	990 826	9,858	5		21,897	N N
	CoaTronics Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	18,380	9		4,725	N
	VisEra Technologies Company Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	649	29,371	9		4,725	N
	Ultra Fine Optical Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,800	29,371	8		21,534	N
	Procrystal Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,800	78,000	2		21,334	
	riocrystal recimology Co., Etu.		i manetai assets carrieu at cost	1,200	78,000	2		24,113	IN

(Continued)

			September 30, 2011 Market Value or Shares					
					Net			
		Relationship with the						
b. Held Company Name	e Marketable Securities Type and Name	Company	Financial Statement Accoling			•	Note	
	Tons Lightology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,113	66,150	4 29,966	Note	
	Alder Optomechanical Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	490	29,750	2 29,750	Note	
	Aide Energy (Cayman) Holding Co.,		Financial assets carried at cost	800	29,940	1 19,096	Note	
	Ltd.							
	XinTec Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	24	1,076	609	Note	
	DelSolar Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	127	6,083	3,370	Note	
	Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	186	3,483	2,415	Note	
	Cando Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	376	4,937	3,771	Note	
	Tatung Fine Chemicals Co.		Financial assets carried at cost	117	\$ 9,135	\$ 5,400	Note	
	Win Semiconductors Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	355	10,127	9,493	Note	
	OptiVision Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	325	10,127	1,732	Note	
	SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	509	7,123	4,684	Note	
	G-TECH Optoelectronics Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	9	928	795	Note	
	Hiroca Holdings Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	140	17,847	14,186	Note	
	Formosa Plastics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	21	1,518	1,691	Note	
			assets					
	Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	340	11,835	10,915	Note	
	r doon r manenar frendning oon, zida		assets	5.0	11,000	10,910	11010	
	Cathou Einspeich Holding Co., 1 td			07	4 152	2.057	Note	
	Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	87	4,153	3,057	Note	
			assets					
	Dynapack International Technology		Available-for-sale financial	1	77	74	Note	
	Corp.		assets					
	Taiwan Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	60	3,500	3,966	Note	
	*		assets					
	Asia Cement Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	26	805	818	Note	
	Tisia eenient corporation		assets	20	005	010	11010	
	China Staal Companyian			222	((50	(059	NI-4-	
	China Steel Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	233	6,650	6,958	Note	
			assets					
	Wei Chuan Foods Corp.		Available-for-sale financial	203	8,913	5,765	Note	
			assets					
	Gemtek Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	49	2,620	1,202	Note	
			assets					
	Coxon Precise Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	107	8,206	4,077	Note 4	
	eoxon i reelse industrial eo., Etd.		assets	107	0,200	4,077	1 tote -	
	Altala Carra			26	1.924	1 102	NI-4-	
	Altek Corp.		Available-for-sale financial	36	1,824	1,102	Note 4	
			assets					
	I-Chiun Precision Industry Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	80	3,904	1,224	Note 4	
			assets					
	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing		Available-for-sale financial	50	3,366	3,500	Note 4	
	Co., Ltd.		assets					
	Fulltech Fiber Glass Corp.		Available-for-sale financial	51	1,538	897	Note	
	runden riber Glass corp.		assets	51	1,550	0,77	11010	
				(0	5 170	4.500	NT /	
	Wistron NeWeb Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	60	5,172	4,590	Note	
			assets					
	MasterLink Securities Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	250	3,162	2,550	Note	
			assets					
	Chipbond Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	60	2,724	1,680	Note	
			assets		·	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
	Chung Hwa Pulp Corp.		Available-for-sale financial	144	2,217	1,493	Note	
	chung niwa ruip corp.			144	2,217	1,495	11010	
	T: 0 (0		assets	25	017	000	NT /	
	Taiwan Cement Corp.		Available-for-sale financial	25	817	823	Note	
			assets					
	China Airlines Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	100	2,132	1,520	Note	
			assets					
	Insyde Software Corp.		Available-for-sale financial	15	2,136	1,928	Note	
	y 1		assets		·	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
	Makalot Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	25	1,760	1,635	Note	
	Makalot Industrial CO., Llu.			25	1,700	1,055	Note	
	M 11, 2 10 11		assets	150	0.075	1.075		
	Macronix International Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	170	3,075	1,862	Note 4	
			assets					
	Thxe Ming Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial	70	2,610	2,261	Note 4	
			assets					
	Taiflex Scientific Co., Ltd.			2	112	74	Note	

	Available-for-sale financial assets				
PChome Store Inc.	Available-for-sale financial assets	325	14,073	42,575	Note 4
IC Plus Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	211	5,630	2,874	Note 4
Tong Hsing Electronic Industries, Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	23	1,930	1,660	Note 4
Swancor Ind., Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	48	2,251	1,689	Note 4
Apex Biotechnology Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	39	2,528	2,256	Note 4
Cyberlink Co.	Available-for-sale financial assets	46	5,736	2,623	Note 4
Optotech Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	320	7,106	3,648	Note 4
Sino-American Silicon Products Inc.	Available-for-sale financial assets	45	2,978	2,340	Note 4
Tang Eng Iron Works Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	135	3,899	3,942	Note 4
Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,322	685	Note 4

(Continued)

- 58-

	Relationship with the		Shares	rying Val	Aarket Valu	e or
No. Held Company Name Marketable Securities Type and Name	e Company	Financial Statement Accor	intisand U	Note		
Yuanta Financial Holdings		Available-for-sale financial assets	306	5,806	4,737	Note 4
Sunrex Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	419	310	Note 4
Taiwan Semiconductor Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	125	3,136	2,119	Note 4
Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,375	792	Note 4
Visual Photonics Epitaxy Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	55	3,003	2,059	Note 4
Ene Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets		23	10	Note 4
Realtek Semiconductor Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	97	73	Note 4

(Continued)

- 59 -

				September 30, 2011				
				Shares		Market Value	or	
No. Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type ar	Relationship wi d Nam@omnany				ntage Met Asset ershin Value	Note	
The field company frame	Acme Electronics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial	48	\$ 2,935	\$ 2,733	Note 4	
	Taiwan PCB Techvest Co., Ltd.		assets Available-for-sale financial assets	65	3,185	1,514	Note 4	
	China Synthetic Rubber Corpora	ation	Available-for-sale financial assets	45	1,276	1,085	Note 4	
	Chung Hung Steel Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	135	2,178	1,416	Note 4	
	Newmax Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	13	1,444	703	Note 4	
	Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holdin	g Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	89	3,639	3,404	Note 4	
	Daxon Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	7	202	96	Note 4	
	Edison Opto Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,907	1,022	Note 4	
	Kung Long Batteries Industrial	Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	120	6,839	5,166	Note 4	
	Digital China Holdings Limited		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	1,215	794	Note 4	
	TXC Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	6	349	227	Note 4	
	Richtek Technology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	2,914	2,160	Note 4	
	Uni-President Enerprises Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	93	3,880	3,711	Note 4	
	Ruentex Development Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	180	7,069	5,454	Note 4	
	eMemory Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	73	63	Note 4	
	Far Eastern Department Stores L	.td.	Available-for-sale financial assets	151	6,723	6,066	Note 4	
	Delta Electronics Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	8,040	5,800	Note 4	
	San Shing Fastech Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	614	20,941	26,525	Note 4	
	USI Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	1,834	1,800	Note 4	
	President Chain Store Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	6,679	6,940	Note 4	
	Dukang Distillers Holdings Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	752	416	Note 4	
	Champion Microelectronic Corp).	Available-for-sale financial assets	80	4,171	2,387	Note 4	
	Unimicron Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	425	435	Note 4	
	Sesoda Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	170	5,793	5,041	Note 4	
	Taiwan Cooperative Bank		Available-for-sale financial assets	200	4,443	3,704	Note 4	
	Huaku Development Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	79	63	Note 4	
	Elite Advanced Laser Corporatio	on	Available-for-sale financial assets	20	1,636	1,062	Note 4	
	Taiwan FamilyMart Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	33	4,612	4,356	Note 4	
	Taiwan 50 Index		Available-for-sale financial assets	265	15,069	13,687	Note 4	
	Radium Life Tech Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	14	459	326	Note 4	
	Chia Chang Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	12	674	520	Note 4	
	Shining Building Business Co., I	Ltd.		13	532	363	Note 4	

		Available-for-sale financial assets				
Gig	,	Available-for-sale financial assets	280	33,782	97,702	Note 4
Taiv		Available-for-sale financial assets	90	6,848	6,741	Note 4
Pola ETF		Available-for-sale financial assets	519	7,138	5,948	Note 4
Но	Tung Chemical Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	112	1,895	1,747	Note 4
Adv	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Available-for-sale financial assets	58	1,695	1,349	Note 4
Test		Available-for-sale financial assets	186	4,647	4,092	Note 4
Far		Available-for-sale financial assets	124	5,321	3,893	Note 4
Ton	8 . 8 . 1	Available-for-sale financial assets	80	2,722	2,259	Note 4
For	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Available-for-sale financial assets	10	824	839	Note 4
Orie	ental Union Chemical Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	130	6,126	4,888	Note 4
Asia	, , ,	Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,482	1,050	Note 4
Hug	5	Available-for-sale financial assets	155	3,937	2,440	Note 4
Lex	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Available-for-sale financial assets	36	1,280	626	Note 4
Scir	noPharm Taiwan Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	97	4,574	4,239	Note 4
HTC	· I · · · · ·	Available-for-sale financial assets	6	4,176	4,110	Note 4
Cate	cher Technology Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	10	1,823	1,790	Note 4

(Continued)

- 60 -

			S Shares	September 30	Market Value	or
	Del-4*	in with the		mying Mich-	Net	
No. Held Company Nam	Relationshi e Marketable Securities Type and Name Com	-		rying Péalue 116Note 50wn		Note
No. Their Company Nam	Lite-On Technology Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	10 032110 01	\$ 247	\$ 285	Note 4
	First Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	51	1,113	1,010	Note 4
				-,	-,	
	Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)			50.000	50.005	
	Mega Diamond Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	4,185	50,002	50,397	Note 3
	Manulife Emerging Market High Yield Bond		505	5 092	4.624	N-4- 2
	Fund-A Manulife Asia Pacific Bond	Available-for-sale financial assets Available-for-sale financial assets	505 749	5,083 8,000	4,624 7,843	Note 3 Note 3
	Paradigm high Yield Bond Fund-A	Available-for-sale financial assets	2,110	23,000	22,246	Note 3
	Jih Sun MIT Mainstream Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	2,110	5,000	4,190	Note 3
	Upamc Quality Growth Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	237	5,000	4,190	Note 3
	Cathay Mandarin Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	1,600	16,000	11,552	Note 3
	Fubon Agribusiness Equity Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	8,280	Note 3
	Capital India Medium & Small Capital Equity		1,000	10,000	0,200	110100
	Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	500	5,000	4,445	Note 3
	KGI Emerging Markets Equity Small & Mid Cap			-,	.,	
	Fund Lipper	Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	9,690	Note 3
	Cathy Man AHL Futures Trust Fund of Funds	Available-for-sale financial assets	998	10,053	10,474	Note 3
	Fuh Hwa Emerging Market Active Allocation					
	Fund of Funds	Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	9,570	Note 3
	Franklin Templeton Sinoam Franklin Templeton					
	Global Fund of Funds	Available-for-sale financial assets	870	11,621	10,774	Note 3
	PowerShares QQQ	Available-for-sale financial assets	2	2,670	3,348	Note 3
	iShares Dow Jones U.S. Financial Sector Index					
	Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets	2	2,634	2,033	Note 3
	Pro Shares UltraShort 20+ Year Treasury	Available-for-sale financial assets	5	4,821	2,707	Note 3
	iShares FTSE/Xinhua A50 China Index ETF	Available-for-sale financial assets	85	4,058	3,382	Note 3
	iShares CSI A-Share Consumer Staples Index					
	ETF	Available-for-sale financial assets	20	1,736	1,634	Note 3
	WISE-CSI 300 China Tracker	Available-for-sale financial assets	14	2,098	1,526	Note 3
	Bonds					
	Hua Nan Financial Holdings Company 1st					
	Unsecured Subordinate Corporate Bonds Issue					
	in 2006	Available-for-sale financial assets	5,000	50,713	50,860	Note 10
	AU Optronics Corporation 1st Secured Corporate					
	Bonds Issue in 2008	Available-for-sale financial assets	2,500	25,276	25,553	Note 10
	Commentials have de					
	Convertible bonds Epistar Corporation Ltd. 3rd Convertible	Financial assets at fair value through profit	or			
	Bond	loss	or 17	1,814	1.666	Note 4
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 3rd Convertible	Financial assets at fair value through profit		1,014	1,000	Note 4
	Bonds	loss	60	6,415	5,877	Note 4
	King Slide Works Co., Ltd. 2nd Convertible	Financial assets at fair value through profit		0,415	5,077	1010 4
	Bond	loss	50	5,000	4,975	Note 4
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 4th Convertible	Financial assets at fair value through profit		5,000	т,) / Ј	1,010 4
	Bonds	loss	30	3,000	3,072 (Continued	Note 4 l)

- 61 -

					September 3	0, 2011
Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account T	Shares (Thousands/	Carrying Value (Note 5)	Mar Percentage of M Ownership
vame	Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Convertible Bonds	Company	Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	· · · · ·	· · /	Swhership
	TUL the Third Security Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 15	1,500	
	Yuanta Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1st Domestic Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 85	8,500	
	Ruentex Industry Co., Ltd. 2010 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bonds		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 100	10,073	
	Ruentex Development Co., Ltd. 2010 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bonds.		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 110	11,092	
	Synnex Technology International Corporation 2nd Unsecured Convertible Bond Issue		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 83	8,316	
	Far Eastern Department Store Ltd. 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bond		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 85	8,467	
	Asia Optical 3rd Domestic Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 15	1,504	
	Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd. Domestic 1st Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 20	2,020	
	HiTi Digital Inc. Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bond		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 8	693	
	Sercomm Corp. 4th Unsecured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value throug profit or loss	gh 10	1,000	
gy Co.,	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,010	7,714	100 (F
	Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.				(RMB 1,727)	
on Test	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using	400	(Note 8) 10,024	100
	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA Corporation		equity method		(US\$ 349)	
					(Note 8)	
1	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	13,180	285,048 (US\$ 9,344) (Note	100 (
	Senao International HK Limited HopeTech Technologies Limited	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,240	20,088	45
					(US\$ 699)	
ll HK	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		89,784	100
	Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.				(US\$ 2,943)	(
		G-1 ' ''	Turnet (10)		(Note 8)	100
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		41,232	100 (
					(US\$ 1,352)	

(Note 8) (Continued)

- 62 -

					Sonton	abor 20, 201	-
				Shares	-	nber 30, 201	
pany Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	(Thousand	dsCarrying Vali Jnits) (Note 5)	Percentage	Market Valu e of Net Asset ip Value
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd		Investments accounted for using equity me		\$ 94,63		
					(US\$ 3,10)2)	\$ 94,
					(Note	8) 100	(US\$ 3,1
	Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity me	ethod	58,58	· ·	
					(US\$ 1,92	.0)	58,
					(Note	8) 100	(US\$ 1,9
	Stocks CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity me	nethod	2,20	.06	
					(HK\$ 56	94)	2,;
., Ltd.				3,500	(Note	8) 100	(HK\$ 5
	Stocks						
	Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	e Investments accounted for using equity me	lethod	1,67	78	1,
					(RMB 34	49) 49	(RMB 3
Investments	s <u>Stocks</u> Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity me	nethod	1(0.2		
l	Cliffinginwa Hisingta Company Die.	Substatury	Investments accounted for using equity	cuioa	168,30	60	
l					(RMB 35,11)	12)	168,
(B.V.I.) Hsingta	Stocks				(Note	8) 100	(RMB 35,1
	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity me	nethod	168,30	60	
					(RMB 35,11	12)	168,
td.					(Note	8) 100	(RMB 35,1
4							

Note 1: The net asset values of investees were based on unreviewed financial statements.

Note 2: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) was incorporated in March 2006, but not yet begun operation as of September 30, 2011.

Note 3: The net asset values of beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) were based on the net asset values on September 30, 2011.

Note 4: Market value was based on the closing price of September 30, 2011.

Note 5: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values, except for held-to-maturity financial assets.

Note 6: The net asset values of investees were based on amortized cost.

Note 7: Market value of emerging stock was based on the average trading price on September 30, 2011.

Note 8: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 9: The net asset values of investees based on reviewed financial statements.

Note 10: The market value is determined by the hundred price of transaction market on September 30, 2011.

Note 11: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

TABLE 3

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

MARKETABLE SECURITIES ACQUIRED AND DISPOSED OF AT COSTS OR PRICES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

			ſ	Beginnir Shares Thousands	ng Balance /	Acqu Shares (Thousands/	usition (Shares (Thousands/		oosal Carrying	(Sha (Thou
Iarketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of	Thousand		Thousand Units)	Amount	Thousand Units)	Amount	Value ((Note 1)	Gain (Loss) Disposal	óľnhou
rime Asia	Investments accounted for using equity method	, and the second se	Subsidiary		\$,	\$ 177,176	,	\$	\$	\$	
hunghwa Telecom ingapore Pte., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	61,869	1,399,258			35,486	815,827	815,827 (Note 2)		26
ian Zuan Integrating Iarketing Co., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method					11,464	114,640			,		11
luada Digital orporation	Investments accounted for using equity method					25,000	250,000					25
eneficiary certificates												
<u>nutual fund)</u>												
uanta Wan Tai	Available-for-sale					137,562	2,000,000	137,562	2,001,073	2,000,000	1,073	
Ioney Market IMCO GIS Total eturn Bond Fund - H hstitutional Class	financial assets Available-for-sale financial assets			349	242,784	421	291,669					
Acc) IMCO GIS iversified Bond Fund E Institutional Class nc)	Available-for-sale financial assets					656	236,082	656	231,176	236,082	(4,905)	
anus US Flexible ncome Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets					671	230,472					
IMCO GIS iversified Bond Fund H Institutional Class Acc)	Available-for-sale financial assets					984	347,452					
onds												
aiwan Power Co. 2nd Insecured Bond-EB Isue in 2005	Held-to-maturity financial assets						500,000 (Note 3)					
hinese Petroleum orporation 1st Insecured Corporate	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000		400,000					
ond-B Issue in 2006					(Note 3)		(Note 3)					

uanta Securities Co., td. 1st Unsecured	Held-to-maturity financial assets	400,000	200,000	200,000
orporate Bonds-B ssue in 2007		(Note 3)	(Note 3)	(Note 3)

(Continued)

- 64 -

			Beginning Balance Shares	Acquisition Shares	Dis	posal	Ending Balance Shares
No. Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	NaThe usands/ (1	Thousands/ (T Thousand	Fhousands/ Fhousand		(Thousands/ (LEks)usancAmount isposkihits) (Note 1)
	Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,00 (Note		100,000 (Note 3)	100,000 (Note 3)	
	China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate	Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,00	0 100,00	0	(10000)	200,000
	Bonds-A Issue in 2008 China Steel Corporation 2nd	Held-to-maturity financial assets	(Note	3) (Note 200,00			(Note 3) 200,000
	Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2008			(Note	3)		(Note 3)
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets		150,00	0		150,000
				(Note	3)		(Note 3)
	Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$ 150,00			\$ 150,000	\$\$
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th	Held-to-maturity	(Note		(Note 3)	(Note 3)	
	Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	financial assets	300,00		300,000	300,000	
	Taiwan Power Co. 7th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	(Note	150,00		(Note 3)	150,000
	Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issued in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,00 (Note		3) 300,000 (Note 3)	300,000 (Note 3)	(Note 3)
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,00			100,000
	Taiwan Power Co. 5th	Held-to-maturity		(Note	/		(Note 3)
	Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009	financial assets		100,00			100,000 (Note 3)
	NAN YA Company 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,00	(Note 0 300,00			600,000
		TT 114 4 14	(Note		1		(Note 3)
	MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008 Bond-A Issue	Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,00				500,000
	in 2007	TI-11 (- · · ·	(Note				(Note 3)
	Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd. First Debenture Issuing of	Held-to-maturity financial assets	175,00 (Note				275,000 (Note 3)
	2009 FCFC 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets	(NOL	100,00	0		100,000
		Hold to motivate		(Note			(Note 3)
	TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debenturees-A Issue in	financial assets	300,00				600,000
	2010		(Note	3) (Note	3)		(Note 3)

(Continued)

- 65 -

No. Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning I Shares (Thousands/ Thousand Units)	(Th Amoun T l	housand	housands/Va Thousand (N	Ending sal Balance rying Shares due (Thousands/ átite (I Ekso) (san d amount I Dispo šáh its) (Note 1)
····	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		First Provide	ŗ	,	300,000 (Note	100,000 (Note)	400,000 (Note
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets				3)	100,000	3)	3) 100,000
							(Not	e 3)	(Note
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000	300,000)	600,000
						(Note 3)	(Not	e 3)	(Note
	China Development Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured	Held-to-maturity financial assets				_,	200,000 (Note)	200,000 (Note
	Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009							3)	(1000)
	Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets					300,000		300,000
							(Not	e 3)	(Note 3)
	FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets					300,000)	300,000
	III 2011						(Not	e 3)	(Note
	TSMC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets					300,000	<i>′</i>	300,000
	15500 111 201 1						(Not	e 3)	(Note 3)

(Continued)

- 66 -

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name HSBC Bank (Taiwan)	Financial Statement Account Counter- Held-to-maturity	Nature of T	Ba Shares housands 'housand Units)		Shares (Thousands, Thousand Units)	Amount	Shares (Thousands) Thousand Units)ma	s/Valu (Set iount 1)E	ng Share	nds/ nd Ar) (N	nount lote 1)
		financial assets			+		\$ 300,0 (Note	00	Ψ	Ψ	\$	300,0 (Note
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets					150,0 (Note					150, (Note
	Formosa Petrochemical	Held-to-maturity financial assets					200,0 (Note					200, (Note
International Co., Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary	875	27,452 (US\$ 875	,	377,9 (US\$ 13,00			13,87	(US	405,; S\$ 13,8 es 5 and
International (Samoa) Holding		Investments accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary	180	5,647 (US\$ 180	· · · · · ·	377,9 (US\$ 13,00			13,18	(US	383, S\$ 13,1 es 4 and
Investments Group Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary				177,1 (RMB 39,37				(RM	168, 1B 35,1 es 4 and
Hsingta Company Ltd.		Investments accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary				177,1 (RMB 39,37					168,1 1B 35,1 es 4 and

Note 1: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values.

Note 2: The amount decrease was because of capital reduction.

Note 3: Stated at its nominal amounts.

Note 4: The ending balance includes equity in earnings or losses of equity method investees and cumulative transaction adjustments.

Note 5: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 6: Stated at its original investment amounts.

(Concluded)

-67 -

TABLE 4

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

ACQUISITION OF REAL ESTATE AMOUNTING AT COST OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

						1	Gain (Loss)	/			
			Original	Carrying	Transaction	Proceeds Collection	i on		Nature of	Purpose of	Price
any Name	Type of Property	Transaction Date	Acquisition Date	: Amount	Amount	Status	Disposal	Counter-party	Relationship	Disposal	Refere Ot
hwa	Land	March 2011	April 2000	\$ 338,347	\$ 647,717	\$615,331 was	\$ 305,280	Taiwan Stock	None	With the	In
m Co., Ltd.						collected in March		Exchange		presence of	accordance
ghwa)						2011; the rest of		Corporation		TSE, to	with land
						\$32,386 was		(TSE)		create	valuation
						collected upon land				cluster	report and
						delivery in May				effect of	mutual
						2011				IDC clients	agreement

- 68 -

TABLE 5

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

											N	otes/Account or	s Pay	able
			Nature of		T	ransaction	Detai	ils	1	Abnormal Transaction (Not	,	Receiva		
No.	Company Name	Delated Darty	Delationshin	Purchase/Sale		Amount	Ø. to	Total	aumont Torma	Units Price Payment Terr		nding Balan (Note 1)		to Total
1 NO. 0	Chunghwa	Senao	Subsidiary	a 1	\$	770,9		1 otan	30 days	Units Price Payment Terr	ns \$. ,	% 305	to Total
	Telecom Co., Ltd.	International Co., Ltd.			Ψ	770,9	51				Ψ		,00	
	Liu.	C0., Llu.			(No	otes 4 and	13)					(Notes 5 and	13)	
				Purchase		5,117,6	78	6	30-90 days			(912,2	218)	(8)
					(Ne	otes 3 and	13)					(Notes 6 and	13)	
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Sales		209,5	30		30 days			33,9	906	
					(No	otes 7 and	13)					(Notes 8 and	13)	
				Purchase		227,3	58		60 days			(42,9	986)	
						(Note	13)					(Notes 9 and	13)	
		Chunghwa System Integration	Subsidiary	Purchase		373,9	64		30 days			(276,2	223)	(3)
		Co., Ltd.			(Not	tes 10 and	13)				(Notes 11 and	13)	
		Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Purchase		338,1	14		30-90 days			(433,7	749)	(4)
		Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchase		170,5	12					(67,0)77)	
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales		100,9								
		G (E '4 (1.1	0.1	(Not	tes 12 and			(0.1			1.	-00	
		So-net Entertainment Taiwan	Equity-method investee	Sales		204,54	41		60 days			1,:	500	
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales		5,146,93	33	26	30-90 days			932,4	463	44
					(No	otes 3 and	13)	_				(Notes 6 and	13)	
				Purchase		735,32	22	5	30 days			(2,9	934)	
					(Ne	otes 4 and	,					(Notes 5 and	13)	
2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales		227,3	58	23	60 days			40,8	388	29

					(Note 13)			(Notes 9 and 13)	
				Purchase	208,797	29	30 days	(33,818)	(45)
					(Notes 7 and 13)			(Notes 8 and 13)	
3	Chunghwa System Integration	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	1,171,918	87	30 days	276,042	83
	Co., Ltd.	2.0			(Notes 10 and 13)			(Notes 11 and 13)	
5	Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	170,512			67,077	88

(Continued)

- 69 -

- Note 1: Excluding payment and receipts collected in trust for others.
- Note 2: Transaction terms were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.
- Note 3: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as inventories, and property, plant and equipment.
- Note 4: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as operating expenses.
- Note 5: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other payable.
- Note 6: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as amounts collected in trust for others.
- Note 7: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as operating expenses.
- Note 8: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as other current liabilities.
- Note 9: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as other receivables.
- Note 10: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as inventories, property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets.
- Note 11: The difference was because Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other current assets.
- Note 12: The difference was because Light Era Development Co., Ltd. classified the amount as intangible assets and operating expenses.
- Note 13: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

(Concluded)

- 70 -

TABLE 6

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate (Note 1)	Overdue Amount&ction Take		red Allowance for Bad Debts
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 162,402 (Note 2)	12.85	\$	\$ 102,602	\$
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	1,197,072 (Note 2)	7.87			
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	276,042 (Note 2)	2.53		175,048	

Note 1: Payments and receipts collected in trust for others are excluded from the accounts receivable for calculating the turnover rate.

Note 2: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

- 71 -

TABLE 7

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION OF INVESTEES IN WHICH THE COMPANY EXERCISES SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

				Original In Amo			2011	otember 30, e oCarrying	Net Income (Loss) of the	Recognized Gain (Loss)
estor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	tember 30,D20	tember 3 Sh20	49 (Th Qasa	reat ship	(%)Value	Investee	(Notes 1 and 2)
	,	Sindian, New Taipei City	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	\$ 1,065,813	\$ 1,065,813	71,773	28	\$ 1,443,145 (Note 4)	\$ 1,035,859	\$293,328 Subsi (Note 4)
		Taipei	Housing, office building development, rent and sale services	3,000,000	3,000,000	300,000	100	3,871,132 (Note 4)	899,601	899,657 Subsi (Note 4)
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Telecommunications, telecommunications value-added services and other	1,738,709	1,738,709	178,000	89	(Note 4) 1,816,460 (Note 4)	83,695	74,167 Subsi (Note 4)
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Taipei	related professional investment Providing communication and information aggregative services	838,506	838,506	60,000	100	(Note 4)	27,205	27,505 Subsi (Note 4)
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services international data and long distance call wholesales to carriers	574,112	1,389,939	26,383	100	(Note 4) 633,158 (Note 4)	20,018	20,018 Subsi (Note 4)
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Internet communication and internet data center (IDC) service	482,165	482,165	37,942	69	551,432 (Note 4)	118,423	84,096 Subsi (Note 4)
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Manufacturing, selling, designing, and maintaining of telecommunications systems and equipment	164,000	164,000	1,760	40	546,867	444,764	98,068 Equit invest
		Hong Kong	International telecommunications IP fictitious internet and internet transfer	522,003	522,003	129,590	100	532,214 (Note 4)	(6,126)	(6,126) Subsi (Note 4)
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	services IDC services	288,327	288,327		30	262,528	50,114	15,041 Equit invest
	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Banqiao, New Taipei City	IT solution provider, IT application consultation, system integration and package solution		283,500	22,498	33	259,082	(11,946)	(18,623) Equity invest
		Taipei	Providing software service	250,000		25,000	50	250,374	690	374 Equit invest

(Continued)

- 72 -

•			Original Investmer	at Amount	Rala	nco os of (September 30, 2011		
Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	September 30, 2011 D		Per	rcentage o	of	Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recogn (Networks)
a nal	Taipei	Yellow pages sales and advertisement services	150,000	150,000	15,000	100	(%) Carrying Value 185,015	29,315	(1)
ages Co.,							(Note 4)		
	British Virgin Islands	Investment	177,176		1	100	168,360 (Note 4)	(19,187)	
n g g Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Information technology service and general advertisement service	114,640		11,464	40	110,711	(9,822)	
	Taipei	Network services, producing digital entertainment contents and broadband visual sound terrace development	62,209	62,209	5,996	56	107,516 (Note 4)	65,152	
o., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing of music on-line, software, electronic information, and advertisement services	67,025	67,025	4,438	30	105,846	71,927	
a Global,	United States	International data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers	70,429	70,429	6,000	100	81,320 (Note 4)	11,737	
gy Co.,	Taipei	Publishing books, data processing and software services	71,770	71,770	1,703	33	70,028	30,853	
Digital	Taipei	Software retail	65,000		6,500	65	64,202	1,227	
a Vietnam	Vietnam	Information and communications technology, international circuit, and	43,847			100	(Note 4) 41,679	(2,017)	
		intelligent energy network service	(VND 30,921,368)				(VND 29,351,408) (Note 4)	(VND (1,420,423))	(V
nent	Taipei	Online service and sale of computer hardware	60,008	60,008	3,429	30	34,921	32,260	
a Japan Co.,	Japan	Telecom business, information process and information provide service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication	17,291	17,291	1	100	21,577 (Note 4)	7,412	
a gy Inc.	Taipei	License plate recognition system	20,400		2,040	51	19,171	(2,409)	
pect its Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment				100	(Note 4)		
	Linkou, New Taipei City	Telecommunication facilities manufactures and sales	(Note 3) 206,190	(Note 3) 206,190	16,824	41	(Notes 3 and 4) 321,624	110,390	
ernational	Samoa Islands	International investment	405,377	27,452	13,875	100	305,516	(113,880)	
			(US\$ 9,875)	(US\$ 875)			(US\$ 10,015)	(US\$ (3,913))	(US\$
'elecom	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	200	100	(Note 4) \$ 1,833 (Note 4)	\$ (104)	\$

(Note 4)

(Continued)

			Ori	iginal Invest	tment	Amount			-	oer 30, 2011			Recognized
Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	'tom	· 20 201	m acam'	· 21 SIAHA		rcentage				ncome (Loss) the Investee	(Loss (Notes 1 a
	Location Samoa Islands	Main Businesses and Productso Network communication and engine room hiring	eptenn	6,068	Jecemo	6,068	200 200	anedship 100	(%yarr	9,222	01 11	846	(INURS 1 a
			(US\$	200)	(US\$	200)			(US\$	303)	(US\$	29)	(US\$
										(Note 4)			(
Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	Brunei	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications		31,973		31,973	1,010	100		7,714		(3,446)	
Lu.			(US\$	1,010)	(US\$	5 1,010)			((RMB 1,727)	1	(RMB (772))	(RMB
Carlon Innovation	Tainai	International trading general		1,000				100		(Note 4)		(34)	Ţ
Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd.	Taipei	International trading, general advertisement and book publishment service		1,000				100		966 (Nota 4)		(37)	
Yao Yong Real	Taipei	Real estate leasing business		2,793,667		2,793,667	83,290	100		(Note 4)		35,804	Y
Property Co., Ltd.	1 1117-2-	Real course reasons and the		2,120,20		2,172,22	00,22	• • •		2,818,933 (Note 4)			
ST-2 Satellite	Singapore	Operation of ST-2		409,061		409,061	18,102	38		(Note 4) 442,516		48,924	Y
Ventures Pte., Ltd.		telecommunication satellite	(SG\$		(\$G\$				(SG\$	18,823)	(\$G\$	2,081)	(SG\$
Chunghwa	Tao Yuan	Semiconductor testing	(50\$	18,102) 91,875	(500	18,102) 91,875	10,317	53	(500	18,823)	(SG\$	2,081) 7,265	(50\$
Precision Test Tech Co., Ltd.		components and printed circuit board industry production and					,			(Note 4)			
Chunghwa	Burnei	marketing of electronic products General investment		24 483		24 493	1,043	100		. ,		(6.202)	Ţ
Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	Durie.	General investment	(US\$	34,483 1,043)	UIS\$	34,483 5 1,043)	1,0		(US\$	12,455 409)	(US\$	(6,302)	(US\$
			(00+	1,0 /	(00+	1,010,			(00+	(Note 4)	(054	(210) /	(000
Panda Monium Company Ltd.	Cayman	The production of animation		20,000		20,000	602	43					
			(US\$		(US\$,	- 000					110,100	/
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service		20,000		20,000	2,000	4		25,813		118,423	
Senao International	Gladian	3.11' i maintaining mobile		40.731		40 731	1.001			(Note 4)		1 025 532	Ţ
	New Taipei	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products		49,731		49,731	1,001			47,975		1,035,532	ļ
Clam Natwork	City Shanghai	D dive advanced business					1,010	100		(Note 4)			Y
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co.,	Shangnai	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications		31,973		31,973	1,010	100		7,714		(3,446)	
Ltd.			(US\$	1,010)	(US\$	5 1,010)			((RMB 1,727)		(RMB (772))	(RMB
Chunghwa	United	Semiconductor testing		12 504		12 504	400	100		(Note 4)		(1.036)	Y
Precision Test Tech. USA	States	components and printed circuit board industry production and	(US\$	12,504 400)	(US\$	12,504 400)	· -		(US\$	10,024 349)	(US\$	(1,936)	(US\$
Corporation		marketing of electronic products	(05+	1007	(004	-100)			(004	(Note 4)	(054	(0.),	(050
Senao International		Sales of communication		383,572		5,647	13,180	100		285,048		(114,408)	(1
HK Limited	Kong	business	(US\$		UIS\$				(US\$	9,344)	(US\$	(3,931))	(US\$ ()
			(00.	10,,	(0.5.	100,			(004	(Note 4)	(0	(0,70-7,7	(054
				21,177		21,177	5,240	45		20,088		(456)	

HopeTech Technologies Limited	Hong Kong	Information technology and telecommunication products sales	(US\$	675)	(US\$	675)			(US\$	658)	(US\$	(16))	(US\$
CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Hong Kong	General investment	(HK\$	14,483 3,924)	(HK\$	14,483 3,924)	3,500	100	(HK\$	2,206 532)	(HK\$	(6,204) (1,681))	(HK\$ (
										(Note 4)			(
Xiamen Sertec Business	Xiamen	Customer Services and platform rental activities		13,862		13,862		49		1,678		(12,706)	
Technology Co., Ltd.				(RMB) 2,963		(RMB) 2,963				(RMB 349)	(H	RMB (2,845)	(RMB
Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.	Fujian	Information technology services and sale of communication		116,821		2,703		100		89,784		(31,647)	(
		products	(US\$	4,000)					(US\$	2,943)	(US\$	(1,087))	(US\$ (
										(Note 4)			(
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Information technology services and sale of communication products		86,496				100		41,232		(49,159)	(
Co., Liu.		products	(US\$	3,000)					(US\$	1,352)	(US\$	(1,689))	(US\$ (
										(Note 4)			(
Senao International Trading (Shanghai)	Shanghai	Information technology services and sale of communication		116,534				100		94,637		(26,966)	(
Co., Ltd.		products	(US\$	4,000)					(US\$	3,102)	(US\$	(927))	(US\$
										(Note 4)			(
Senao International Trading (Jiangsu)	Jiangsu	Information technology services and sale of communication		58,074				100		58,583		(3,178)	
Co., Ltd.		products	(US\$	2,000)					(US\$	1,920)	(US\$	(109))	(US\$
										(Note 4)			(

(Continued)

- 74 -

stor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	5	nal Investi Amount per 30ec205	Percenta	201 ige of		Net Incor of the I	· · · ·	Recogniz (Lo (Notes 1	oss)
e Asia tments Group, (B.V.I.)	Chunghwa Hsingta Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investment	\$ (RM	177,176 IB 39,376)	\$ \$ 100	φ	168,360 (RMB 35,112)	\$ (RMB	(19,187) (4,001))	\$ (RMB	(19,187) (4,001))
								(Note 4)				(Note 4)
Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom (China)	China	Planning and design of energy conservation and software and		177,176	100)	168,360		(19,187)		(19,187)
	Co., Ltd.		hareware system services, and intergartion of information system	(RM	IB 39,376)			(RMB 35,112)	(RMB	(4,001))	(RM)	B(4,001))
								(Note 4)				(Note 4)

Note 1: The equity in net income (loss) of investees was based on unreviewed financial statements, except the equity in earnings of Senao International Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries.

Note 2: The equity in net income (loss) of investees includes amortization of differences between the investment cost and net value and elimination of unrealized transactions.

Note 3: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) was incorporated in March 2006, but have not yet begun operation as of September 30, 2011. Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in the holding company.

Note 4: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 5: The amount occurred before June 24, 2011, was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 6: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

- 75 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

	נ	Fotal Amount of Paid-in	fr	Accumulated Outflow of Investment om Taiwan a of t January 1,		Ac In from	nvestmer n Taiwaı of	% Ownershi	Investmen Gain] Re	of
Investee	Main Businesses and Products		Туре	2011	Outflow	-		Investment		2011	2011
Glory Network System	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	\$ 31,973	Note 1	\$ 31,973	\$	\$ \$	31,973	3 100%	\$ (3,446)		\$
Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.									(Note 7)	(Note 7)	
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Customer services and platform rental activities	28,282	Note 1	13,862			13,862	2 49%	(6,226)	1,678	
(Fujian) Co.,	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,821	Note 1		116,821		116,821	1 100%	(31,647) (Note 7)		
Senao International Trading	Information technology services and sale of communication products	86,496	Note 1		86,496		86,490	6 100%	(49,159)	· · · · ·	
(Shanghai) Co., Ltd.									(Note 7)	(Note 7)	
Senao International Trading	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,534	Note 1		116,534		116,534	4 100%	(26,966)	94,637	
(Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Note 8)	products								(Note 7)	(Note 7)	
Senao International	Information technology services and sale of communication	58,074	Note 1		58,074		58,074	4 100%	(3,178)	58,583	
Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	products								(Note 7)	(Note 7)	
Chunghwa Telecom	Energy conserving and providing installation, design	177,176	Note 1		177,176		177,176	6 100%	(19,187)	168,360	
(China) Co., Ltd.	and maintenance services								(Note 7)	(Note 7)	

Accumulated Investment in	Investment Amounts Authorized	Upper Limit on Investment
Mainland China as of	by Investment Commission,	Stipulated by Investment

TABLE 8

September 30, 2011	MOEA	Commission, MOEA
\$31,973	\$48,169	\$392,180
(US\$ 1,010)	(US\$ 1,500)	(Note 3)
13,862	79,882	1,263,009
(US\$ 431)	(US\$ 2,500)	(Note 4)
261,696	261,696	2,870,491
(US\$ 9,000)	(US\$ 9,000)	(Note 5)
177,176	177,176	217,655,228
(US\$ 6,000)	(US\$ 6,000)	(Note 6)

(Continued)

- 76 -

- Note 1: Investments were through an holding company registered in a third region.
- Note 2: Recognition of investment gains (losses) was calculated based on the investee s unreviewed financial statements, except the recognition of investment gains (losses) of Senao International Co., Ltd. was calculated based on the reviewed financial statements.
- Note 3: The amount was calculated based on the net assets value of Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.
- Note 4: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.
- Note 5: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Senao International Co., Ltd.
- Note 6: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.
- Note 7: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.
- Note 8: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

- 77 -

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INTERCOMPANY RELATIONSHIPS AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amount in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Payment % to Terms^{Total Sales or} No. Nature of Relationship Amount (Note Assets Year (Note 1) Company Name **Related Party** (Note 2) **Financial Statement Account** (Note 4) (Note 5) 3) 2011 0 Chunghwa Senao International Co., Ltd. а Accounts receivable \$ 162,402 Telecom Co., Ltd 912,218 Accounts payable Amounts collected in trust for others 284,884 770,956 Revenues Non-operating income and gains 5 5,117,678 Operating costs and expenses 3 Property, plant and equipment 5,777 Work in process 266 Office supplies 3 Customer s deposits 1,410 CHIEF Telecom Inc. Accounts receivable 33,906 а 42,986 Accounts payable Amounts collected in trust for others 4,015 Revenues 209,530 Operating costs and expenses 227,358 Customer s deposits 333 Chunghwa Precision Test Tech Accounts receivable а 28 Co., Ltd. Accounts payable 3 Revenues 1,577 Non-operating income and gains 207 Operating costs and expenses 2 Customer s deposits 157 Chunghwa International Yellow а Accounts receivable 5,973 Pages Co., Ltd. 10,493 Accounts payable Amounts collected in trust for others 105,867 Revenues 11,188 Operating costs and expenses 20,757 Work in process 4,236 Office supplies 40 Chunghwa System Integration Accounts receivable 13,121 a Co., Ltd. 276,223 Accounts payable Revenues 5,813 Non-operating income and gains 932 373,964 Operating costs and expenses Property, plant and equipment 561,182 Office supplies 1,335 Work in process 261,926

Spare parts

Transaction Details

567

TABLE 9

(Continued)

- 78 -

					Transa	ction Details	
							% to
	No.			Nature of			Total Sales or
				Relationship		Amount	Payment Terms Assets
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	(Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	(Note 5)	(Note 3) (Note 4)
					Intangible assets	\$ 105,255	
					Other deferred expenses Customer s deposits	4,539 20,670	
			Chunghwa Telecom Global,	а	Accounts receivable	26,339	
			Inc.			- ,	
					Accounts payable	67,077	
					Revenues	75,094	
					Operating costs and expenses	170,512 17,538	
					Property, plant and equipment Customer s deposits	14,944	
			Donghwa Telecom Co.,	а	Accounts receivable	82,513	
			Ltd.			-)	
					Accounts payable	82,402	
					Revenues	82,316	
			Carina Harra Entertainment	_	Operating costs and expenses Accounts receivable	44,939	
			Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	а	Accounts receivable	2,463	
			1000, 100,	а	Accounts payable	3,317	
					Amounts collected in trust for	28,121	
					others		
					Revenues	7,640	
					Non-operating income and gains	20 5 (7	
					Operating costs and expenses Customer s deposits	30,567	
			Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	9,339	
			60., Etd.		Accounts payable	5,435	
					Revenues	30,519	
					Operating costs and expenses	47,697	
					Property, plant and equipment	37,591	
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts payable	19,017	
			Chun ahuya Talaaam	2	Revenues Accounts receivable	100,916	
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	а		2,884	
					Accounts payable Revenues	3,392 30,762	
					Operating costs and expenses	27,041	
			Chunghwa Investment Co.,	а	Revenues	3	
			Ltd.				
			Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts payable	910	
					Revenues	4,254	
			Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd.	a	Revenues	5	
			Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts payable	635	
					Operating costs and expenses Customers deposits	635 8	
			Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	а	Revenues	25	
			International Integrated System Inc.	а	Revenues	4,085	
			- ,		Operating costs and expenses	76,494	
	1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	932,463	
					Other receivables	264,609	
					Prepaid expenses	30	
					Accounts payable	2,934	
					Other payables	159,468	

(Continued)

- 79 -

					Transaction Details				
								% to	
	No.			Nature of			Т	otal Sales or	
				Relationship		Amount	Payment Terms	Assets	
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	(Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	(Note 5)	(Note 3)	(Note 4)	
					Advances from customers	\$ 23,271 5,146,933		2	
					Revenues Non-operating income and gains	5,140,955		3	
					Purchase	735,322			
					Operating costs and expenses	35,634			
					Non-operating costs and				
					expenses	5			
					Refundable deposits	1,410			
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	17			
			Spring House						
			Entertainment Tech.						
			Inc.	с	Revenues	336			
			Chunghwa International			20			
			Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	38			
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Revenues	1			
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd	с	Revenues	199			
			International Integrated	C	Revenues	199			
			System Inc.		Revenues	246			
	2	CHIEF Telecom	Chunghwa Telecom	b	Accounts receivable	44,903			
		Inc.	Co., Ltd.			,			
					Prepaid expenses	2,098			
					Accounts payable	33,818			
					Advances from customers	88			
					Revenues	227,358			
					Operating costs and expenses	209,530			
			Course Internetional Co		Refundable deposits	333			
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	1			
			Chunghwa System	C	Operating costs and expenses	1			
			Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	69			
			Chunghwa Telecom	-					
			Singapore Co., Ltd.	с	Accounts receivable	1,144			
					Accounts payable	286			
					Revenues	6,473			
					Operating costs and expenses	4,284			
			Donghwa Telecom Co.,						
			Ltd.	с	Accounts receivable	76			
			Chun ahura T-1		Revenues	645			
			Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	с	Accounts payable	1,119			
			Japan Co., Liu.	U	Operating costs and expenses	3,910			
			Chunghwa Telecom		operating costs and expenses	5,710			
			Global, Inc.	с	Operating costs and expenses	19			
			Yao Yong Real						
			Property Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	65,010			
	3	Chunghwa	Chunghwa Telecom	b	Accounts receivable	276,042			
		System Integration Co., Ltd.	Co., Ltd.						
					Prepaid expenses	181			
					Accounts payable	262			
					Amounts collected in trust for				
					others	12,859			
					Other deferred revenues	136,850			
					Revenues	1,171,918		1	
					Operating costs and expenses	6,745			
			0 1 1 1 0		Refundable deposits	20,670			
			Senao International Co.,	2	Operating costs and	17			
			Ltd. CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c c	Operating costs and expenses Operating costs and expenses	17 69			
			CITES TERCOIL IIIC.	C	operating costs and expenses	09			

Chunghwa International			
Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	1,246
Chunghwa Telecom			
Global Inc.	с	Revenues	354

(Continued)

- 80 -

					Transaction Details				
	No.			Nature of			т	% to otal Sales or	
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)		
1 cai	(Note I)	Company Name	Spring House	(11012 2)	Financial Statement Account	(1010 5)	(11010 3)	(11010 4)	
			Entertainment Tech. Inc.	с	Accounts receivable	\$ 166			
			Churcherry Develotion		Revenues	835			
			Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	209			
			International Integrated	U U	Revenues	207			
			System Inc.	с	Revenues	5,382			
	4	C 1 1		,	Operating costs	82			
	4	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	6,917			
					Accrued custodial receipts	105,347			
					Prepaid expenses	4,096			
					Accounts payable Amounts collected in trust for	2,904 1,365			
					others	1,505			
					Advances from customers	5,940			
					Revenues	20,769			
			Senao International Co.,	с	Operating costs and expenses Operating costs and expenses	11,160 38			
			Ltd.	C	Operating costs and expenses	58			
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	1,246			
			Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	59			
	5	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	67,071			
					Prepaid expenses	6			
					Accounts payable	26,339			
					Revenues Operating costs and expenses	188,050 75,094			
					Refundable deposits	14,944			
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Revenues	19			
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	354			
			Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	с	Accounts receivable	133			
	-	a			Revenues	324			
	7	Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	31,438			
		. con. me.			Accrued expenses	511			
					Advances from customers	1,952			
					Revenues	30,567			
					Operating costs and expenses Refundable deposits	7,641			
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	336			
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Accounts payable	166			
					Operating costs and expenses	835			
	6	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	82,402			
		<u>ь</u> щ.			Accounts payable	82,513			
					Revenues	44,939			
					Operating costs and expenses	82,316			
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Accounts payable Operating costs and expenses	76 645			
				с	Operating costs and expenses Operating costs and expenses	3,993			

Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.

(Continued)

					Trans	action Detai	18	% to
	No.			Nature of			Т	otal Sales o
				Relationship		Amount	Payment Terms	Assets
'ear	(Note 1) 8	Company Name Light Era Development	Related Party Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	(Note 2) b	Financial Statement Account Accounts receivable	(Note 5) \$ 15,326	(Note 3)	(Note 4)
		Co., Ltd.			Prepaid expenses	3,533		
					Operating costs and expenses	100,706		
					Inventory	158		
					Intangible assets	210		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	199		
			International Integrated System Inc.	с	Revenues	5,175		
					Operating costs	48		
	9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	3,392		
					Accounts payable	2,884		
					Revenues	27,041		
					Operating costs and expenses	30,762		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Accounts receivable	286		
					Accounts payable	1,144		
					Revenues Operating costs and expenses	4,284 6,473		
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	3,993		
			Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	с	Prepaid expenses	569		
	10	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	5,435		
					Accounts payable Revenues	9,339 85,288		
					Operating costs and expenses	30,519		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Accounts receivable	1,119		
					Revenues	3,910		
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	с	Advances from customers	569		
	14	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Operating costs and expenses	3		
	20	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	3		
					Accounts payable	28		
					Operating costs and expenses	1,784		
					Non-operating income and gains	2		
			<i>a</i> , , <i>,</i>		Refundable deposits	157		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	209		
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	с	Accounts payable	133		
	25	Vao Vora Daal	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	2	Operating costs and expenses	324		
	25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Revenues	65,010		
	30	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	910		
					Revenues	4,254		
			Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	59		
	31			b	Operating costs and expenses	5		

Smortfun Digital	Chunghwa Telecom		
Sinartiun Digitai	Chunghwa Telecom		
Co., Ltd.	Co., Ltd.		
		Refundable deposits	8

(Continued)

- 82 -

					Transaction Details			
	N						Т	% to otal Sales or
	No.			Nature of Relationship		Amount	Payment Terms	Assets (Note
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	(Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	(Note 5)	(Note 3)	4)
	32	Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	\$ 635		
		,	,		Revenues	635		
	33	Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Operating costs and expenses	25		
2010	0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	296,852		
					Accounts payable Amounts collected in trust for others	743,356 230,663		
					Revenues	1,207,271		1
					Non-operating income and gains	33		
					Operating costs and expenses	3,736,432		2
					Property, plant and equipment	1,799		
					Work in process	91		
					Office supplies	118		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	а	Accounts receivable	22,250		
					Accounts payable Amounts collected in trust for	41,079		
					others	3,431		
					Revenues	186,349		
			Universe Talasses Inc.	-	Operating costs and expenses	217,222		
			Unigate Telecom Inc. Chunghwa	a	Revenues Accounts receivable	218 20,696		
			International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	20,090		
					Accounts payable	6,980		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	109,775		
					Revenues	11,670	1	
					Non-operating income and gains	21		
					Operating costs and expenses	24,446		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	3,950)	
					Accounts payable	147,253		
					Payables to contractors	21,000		
					Revenues	18,392		
					Non-operating income and gains	414		
					Operating costs and expenses	506,302		
					Property, plant and equipment	316,881		
					Work in process	54,388		
					Spare parts	3,671		
					Spare parts in transit	3,746		
					Intangible assets	8,284		
					Other deferred expenses	986		
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	а	Accounts receivable	28,215		
					Accounts payable	48,077		
					Revenues	55,121		
					Operating costs and expenses	104,406		
			Donahur T-1	-	Property, plant and equipment	18,407		
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	19,504		
					Accounts payable	32,994		
					Operating costs and expenses	3,366		
					Property, plant and equipment	30,854		

(Continued)

- 83 -

					Transaction Details			
							1	% to Fotal Sales or
	No.			Nature of				Assets
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	(Note 4)
			Spring House Entertainment Inc.	а	Accounts receivable	\$ 19,025		
					Accounts payable	21,798		
					Revenues	1,986		
					Operating costs and expenses	39,669		
			Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	4,995		
					Accounts payable	2,980		
					Revenues	10,024		
					Operating costs and expenses	18,932		
					Property, plant and equipment	5,994		
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	1,572		
					Accounts payable	494		
					Revenues	21,368		
					Operating costs and expenses	669		
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	911		
					Accounts payable	2,484		
					Revenues	10,826		
					Operating costs and expenses	20,106		
			InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts payable	23,936		
					Revenues	1,738		
					Operating costs and expenses Property, plant and equipment	84,717 54,310		
					Work in process	23,547		
			Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	а	Accounts receivable	5,239		
			Test Tech. Co., Ltd.		Accounts payable	3		
					Revenues	1,825		
					Non-operating income and gains	563		
					Operating costs and expenses	1		
	1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	729,689		
					Accrued custodial receipts	241,647		
					Prepaid expenses	2,683		
					Accounts payable	66,197		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	230,655		
					Revenues	3,738,429		2
					Non-operating income and gains	11		
					Operating costs and expenses	1,207,271		1
					Non-operating costs and expenses	33		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	4		
			Spring House Entertainment Inc.	с	Revenues	59		
			Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	56		
					Operating costs and expenses	252		
			InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	1		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Revenues	7		
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	178		

(Continued)

- 84 -

					Transaction Details			% to
	No.			Nature of Relationship			T Payment Terms	otal Sales o Assets
'ear	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	(Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	(Note 5)	(Note 3)	(Note 4)
	2	CHIEF Telecom	Chunghwa Telecom	1.	A	¢ 44510		
		Inc.	Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	\$ 44,510		
					Accounts payable Advances from customers	22,161 89		
					Revenues	217,222		
					Operating costs and expenses	186,349		
			Senao International Co.,		operating costs and expenses	100,547		
			Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	7		
			Chunghwa System	Ū	operating costs and expenses			
			Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Accounts receivable	8		
			8		Revenues	147		
					Operating costs and expenses	8		
			Donghwa Telecom Co.,		1 0 1			
			Ltd.	с	Accounts receivable	69		
					Advances from customers	27		
					Revenues	698		
			Yao Yong Real					
			Property Co., Ltd.	с	Non-operating income and gains	72		
					Operating costs and expenses	50,640		
	3	Chunghwa System	a 1 m 1					
		Integration Co.,	Chunghwa Telecom	,		160.050		
		Ltd.	Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	168,253		
					Accounts payable	3,950		
					Revenues	842,068		
					Non-operating income and gains	52,190		
					Operating costs and expenses	18,806		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Accounts payable	8		
					Revenues	8		
					Operating costs and expenses	147		
			Chunghwa International		D	1 20 4		
			Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	1,304		
			Canao International Co		Operating costs and expenses	78		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.		Operating pasts and eveness	4		
				c	Operating costs and expenses	214		
			InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	с	Accounts payable Revenues	3,802		
					Operating costs and expenses	214		
			Light Era Development		Operating costs and expenses	214		
			Co., Ltd.	C	Revenues	2		
			Chunghwa Precision	с	Revenues	2		
			Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues	234		
			Chunghwa Telecom	C	Revenues	2.34		
			Global, Inc.	с	Revenues	2		
	4	Chunghwa	Global, Inc.	C	Revenues	2		
	4	International						
		Yellow Pages	Chunghwa Telecom					
		Co., Ltd.	U	h	Accounts receivable	5,503		
		Co., Lid.	Co., Ltd.	b	Accrued custodial receipts	109,775		
					Prepaid expenses Accounts payable	1,477 19,785		
					Advances from customers	19,785		
					Revenues	24,446		
						24,446		
			Senao International Co.,		Operating costs and expenses	11,091		
				0	Revenues	252		
			Ltd.	с		252 56		
			Chunghrun Sustan		Operating costs and expenses	36		
			Chunghwa System	2	Devenues	78		
			Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Revenues			
	Ę	Chunchura			Operating costs and expenses	1,304		
	5	Chunghwa Telecom Global,	Chunghwa Telecom					
				h	A accounts received la	10 064		
		Inc.	Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	48,064		

Prepaid expenses

13

(Continued)

- 85 -

				Transaction Details				
							_	% to
	No.			Nature of			Т	otal Sales or
				Relationship		Amount	Payment Terms	Assets
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	(Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	(Note 5)	(Note 3)	(Note 4)
					Accounts payable	\$ 27,565		
					Advances from customers	650		
					Revenues	104,406		
					Non-operating income and gains	18,407		
					Operating costs and expenses	55,121		
			Chunghwa Precision					
			Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	с	Accounts receivable	76		
					Revenues	1,233		
			Chunghwa System					
			Integration Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	2		
	7	Spring House						
		Entertainment	Chunghwa Telecom					
		Inc.	Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	21,798		
					Advances from customers	19,025		
					Revenues	39,669		
					Operating costs and expenses	1,986		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	с	Operating costs and expenses	59		
	15	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Operating costs and expenses	218		
	6	Donghwa Telecom Co.,	Chunghwa Telecom					
		Ltd.	Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	32,994		
					Accounts payable	8,983		
					Advances from customers	10,521		
					Revenues	34,220		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	с	Prepaid expenses	27		
					Accounts payable	69		
					Operating costs and expenses	698		
			Chunghwa Telecom					
			Singapore Co., Ltd.	с	Accounts payable	874		
					Operating costs and expenses	132		
	8	Light Era Development	Chunghwa Telecom					
		Co., Ltd.	Co., Ltd.	b	Prepaid expenses	494		
					Accounts payable	1,572		
					Revenues	669		